

Shared with:
mihies2019 (never edited)
michaels last edited 7/30/2019 2:18:22 AM
bertrandb (never edited)
winstonspc (never edited)

RMI HIES 2019/20

Questionnaire

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

1. HOUSEHOLD ID

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 9, Variables: 3.

2. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 11, Variables: 4.

3. PERSON DETAILS

Sub-sections: 10, Rosters: 9, Questions: 270, Static texts: 2, Variables: 7.

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME

Sub-sections: 7, Rosters: 1, Questions: 44, Static texts: 1.

5. OWN-PRODUCTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 9, Static texts: 3, Variables: 1.

6. DEPRIVATION (PERSONS)

No sub-sections, Rosters: 4, Questions: 10.

7. FOOD RECALL

Sub-sections: 10, Rosters: 10, Questions: 271, Variables: 30.

7.1 PARTAKER

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 6.

8. NON-FOOD RECALL

Sub-sections: 4, No rosters, Questions: 40.

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS

Sub-sections: 17, Rosters: 14, Questions: 227, Variables: 3.

10. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION (HOUSEHOLD)

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 1, Questions: 17.

11. MIGRANT WORKER

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 32.

12. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION + PHOTO

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 2.

END OF SURVEY

No sub-sections, No rosters, No questions, Static texts: 1.

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX D — CATEGORIES

APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

APPENDIX F — CATEGORIES FILTERS

LEGEND

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

Basic information

Title RMI HIES 2019/20 Questionnaire
Version identifier First draft (version 1)
Version notes This is the first version of the questionnaire

Survey data information

Study type Household Survey
Kind of data Sample survey data [ssd]
Mode of Data Collection CAPI

Survey information

Country Marshall Isld.
Year 2019
Languages English and Marshallese
Unit of analysis Individuals and Households
Coverage National coverage; Urban; Rural
Universe All private dwelling and include usual residents of the household
Primary Investigator Economic Policy Planning and Statistics Office
Consultants Statistics for Development Division (SDD) - The Pacific Community
Funding World Bank

Additional info

Keywords income, expenditure, persons, households, food recall, non-food recall

1. HOUSEHOLD ID

<p>ID1. Please select atoll.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX atoll</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Ailinglaplap 02 <input type="radio"/> Ailuk 03 <input type="radio"/> Arno 04 <input type="radio"/> Aur 06 <input type="radio"/> Ebon 07 <input type="radio"/> Enewetak 09 <input type="radio"/> Jaluit 10 <input type="radio"/> Kili 11 <input type="radio"/> Kwajalein 13 <input type="radio"/> Lib 14 <input type="radio"/> Likiep 15 <input type="radio"/> Majuro 16 <input type="radio"/> Maloelap 17 <input type="radio"/> Mejit 19 <input type="radio"/> Namdrik 20 <input type="radio"/> Namu</p> <p>And 3 other symbols [1]</p>
<p>VARIABLE (atoll==11 || atoll==15) ? 1 : 2</p>	<p>DOUBLE urban</p>
<p>ID2. Please select the EA ID.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING ea_id</p> <p>03051 <input type="radio"/> 3051 04021 <input type="radio"/> 4021 09091 <input type="radio"/> 9091 09122 <input type="radio"/> 9122 26011 <input type="radio"/> 26011 07011 <input type="radio"/> 7011 10011 <input type="radio"/> 10011 10012 <input type="radio"/> 10012 24011 <input type="radio"/> 24011 01031 <input type="radio"/> 1031 01101 <input type="radio"/> 1101 01131 <input type="radio"/> 1131 02111 <input type="radio"/> 2111 06021 <input type="radio"/> 6021 06081 <input type="radio"/> 6081 13011 <input type="radio"/> 13011</p> <p>And 52 other symbols [2]</p>
<p>ID3. Type the Household Id.</p> <p>I Interviewers: Please type in the Household ID (HHID) from Listing Form 3. Please note that HH ID is EAID + SNO. VI se1f>999999 MI Household ID should at least be 7 digits.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hh1d_id SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID4. Is this household available for interview?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT int_avail</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>ID5. Why is this household not available for interview?</p> <p>E int_avail == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT int_reason</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Persistent refusal</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Household is not available this week (e.g Have to leave, Busy with funeral or wedding, Etc.)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> After 2 tries, nobody at home or impossible to find the appropriate member to get the agreement</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Resident is not here, The house is empty (e.g. vacation), Etc.</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other reason</p>
<p>ID5_oth. Specify other reason.</p> <p>E int_reason == 5</p>	<p>TEXT int_reason_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID6. Is this household a replacement (SET B) household?</p> <p>E int_avail == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT int_replace</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>ID7. What is the HH ID of the household being replaced by this household?</p> <p>E int_replace == 1</p> <p>VI self>999999</p> <p>M1 Household ID should at least be 7 digits.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER int_replace_HH</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID8. Select today's date.</p>	<p>DATE int_date</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>ato11 == 27 ? "CASH PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED": "CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE AND HOME PRODUCED"</p>	<p>STRING FR_homeprod</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>ato11 == 27 ? "CASH PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED AND GIFT": "CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE AND HOME PRODUCED AND GIFT"</p>	<p>STRING FR_gift</p>

2. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER

E int_avail == 1

<p>Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME start_roster</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P101. Please list all the current members of this household.</p> <p>Start with the Person who knows the most about household spending and food consumption and then list other household members.</p> <p>I IMPORTANT: the first person listed is the main respondent. Please type in their FIRST and SURNAME. If 2 members have the same name, add middle name initials. Only include here persons who are: - Cur And 382 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>LIST name</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P101a: Who is the household head?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED p101a</p>
<p>P101b. Please select the main respondent.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED p101b</p>

Roster: HM BASIC LIST

generated by list question name

hm_basic

<p>P102. What is %rosteritle%'s sex ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sex 01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>VARIABLE sex==1 ? "his" : "her"</p>	<p>STRING hisHer</p>
<p>VARIABLE sex==1 ? "he" : "she"</p>	<p>STRING heShe</p>
<p>VARIABLE sex==1 ? "him" : "her"</p>	<p>STRING himHer</p>
<p>P103. What is %rosteritle%'s age?</p> <p>I If the hh member is a baby aged less than 1 year, write 0. Age cannot be blank and please probe for more information about the age.</p> <p>V1 age.InRange(0,110)</p> <p>M1 Age seems to be too high, please check</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER age -----</p>
<p>P103a. How old is %rosteritle% in months?</p> <p>E age == 0</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,11)</p> <p>M1 Range should be between 1-11</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER age_m -----</p>
<p>P104. Select %rosteritle%'s birthday.</p> <p>V1 FullYearsBetween(self, int_date) == age</p> <p>M1 The year of birth is not consistent with the age, please check age and year of birth.</p>	<p>DATE birthday </p>
<p>P105. What is %rosteritle%'s relationship to the HEAD of the household?</p> <p>V1 !(p105 == 1 && age < 18)</p> <p>M1 Head of household should be 18+ years old</p> <p>V2 !(p105 == 2 && age < 18) && ((hm_basic.Count(x=>x.p105==2)<=1))</p> <p>M2 Spouse of household should be 18+ OR There should be ONLY one spouse in the household</p> <p>V3 ((hm_basic.Count(x=>x.p105==1)==1)) || ((hm_basic.Count(x=>x.p105==1)>1) && p105!=1) && !((hm_basic.Count(x=>x.p105==1)==0))</p> <p>M3 There should be only ONE HEAD in the household AND the first person should always be the HEAD</p> <p>V4 !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (x.age - age < 15))) > 0) && p105 == 3)</p> <p>M4 Warning: Age difference between child and head is inconsistent. Age difference should be 15 and above.</p> <p>V5 !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (x.sex == 1))) > 0) & (p105 == 2 && sex == 1) && !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (x.sex == 2))) > 0) && (p105 == 2 && sex == 2)))</p> <p>M5 warning: HEAD and SPOUSE cannot have same sex</p> <p>V6 !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (x.age - age < 30))) > 0) && p105 == 6)</p> <p>M6 Warning: Age difference between HEAD and GRANDCHILD should be 30 years and above</p> <p>V7 !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (age - x.age < 15))) > 0) && p105 == 7)</p> <p>M7 Warning: Age difference is inconsistent between HEAD and PARENTS. Should be 15 years and above</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p105 01 <input type="radio"/> Head 02 <input type="radio"/> Spouse /Partner 03 <input type="radio"/> Biological child 04 <input type="radio"/> Adopted child 05 <input type="radio"/> Son/Daughter in law 06 <input type="radio"/> Grandchild 07 <input type="radio"/> Parent 08 <input type="radio"/> Nephew / Niece 09 <input type="radio"/> Uncle / Aunt 10 <input type="radio"/> Father In Law / Mother in law 11 <input type="radio"/> Brother / Sister 12 <input type="radio"/> Other relatives 13 <input type="radio"/> Other (not related)</p>

P115. Where is %hmName% currently staying?	SINGLE-SELECT	p115
	01 <input type="radio"/> Usual household member currently staying here	
	02 <input type="radio"/> Absent for the next 2-weeks, but planning to return (e.g., holiday, work trip)	
	03 <input type="radio"/> Absent for more than 1 month but regularly dependent on this HH (eg, students in dorm only, long term medical care)	
	04 <input type="radio"/> Visitor currently living with HH (> 6 months)	
VARIABLE hh1d_id+"_"+@rowindex+"_"+name[@rowindex].Item2	STRING	person_id
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.	DATE: CURRENT TIME	end_roster
	

3. PERSON DETAILS

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.	DATE: CURRENT TIME	start_pers_details
	

3. PERSON DETAILS

Roster: DETAILED INFORMATION

generated by list question name

hm_details

VARIABLE name[@rowindex].Item2	STRING	hmName
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

[1] PROFILE (0+)

P106. Where was %hmName% living when %heShe% was born?	SINGLE-SELECT	p106
	01 <input type="radio"/> Same atoll	
	02 <input type="radio"/> Another atoll of RMI	
	03 <input type="radio"/> Overseas	

P107. In which specific location did %hmName% live when %heShe% was born?	SINGLE-SELECT	p107
	01 <input type="radio"/> Majuro	
	02 <input type="radio"/> Kwajalein	
	03 <input type="radio"/> Other atoll of RMI	
	04 <input type="radio"/> Hawaii	
	05 <input type="radio"/> US mainland	
	06 <input type="radio"/> Other overseas location	

F (p106==2 && (atoll != 11 && atoll != 15)) && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3) || (p106==3) && @optioncode.InList(4,5,6) || (p106==2 && atoll == 11) && @optioncode.InList(1,3) || (p106==2 && (atoll == 15)) && [And 24 other symbols \[1\]](#)

E p106.InList(2,3)

P107_oth1. Specify other atoll	TEXT	p107_oth1
	

E p107 == 3

P107_oth2. Specify other overseas location	TEXT	p107_oth2
	

E p107 == 6

<p>P108. Why did %hmName% move to this island?</p> <p>E p106.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p108</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Job opportunity</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> To look after family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Marriage</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Divorce</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> School</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Health</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Follow family</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other reason</p>
<p>P108_oth. Specify other reason</p> <p>E p108 == 8</p>	<p>TEXT p108_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE (int)age</p>	<p>LONG hm_age</p>
<p>P109. Is %hmName%'s biological father still alive?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p109</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P109a. Is %hmName%'s biological father staying in this household?</p> <p>E p109 == 1</p> <p>W1 self == 1 ? (hm_details.Count(x=>(x.age > hm_age + 13 & x.sex == 1)) == 0 ? false : true): true</p> <p>M1 There are no members of this household within the possible age to be the biological father of this person.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p109a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P109b. Who in this household is %hmName%'s biological father?</p> <p>F age > (@current.age + 13) && sex == 1 && @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode</p> <p>E p109a == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED p109b</p>
<p>P110. Is %hmName%'s biological mother still alive?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p110</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P110a. Is %hmName%'s biological mother staying in this household?</p> <p>E p110 == 1</p> <p>W1 self == 1 ? (hm_details.Count(x=>(x.age > hm_age + 13 & x.sex == 2)) == 0 ? false : true): true</p> <p>M1 There are no memebers of this household within the possible age to be the biological mother of this person.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p110a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P110b. Who in this household is %hmName%'s biological mother?</p> <p>F age > (@current.age + 13) && sex == 2 && @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode</p> <p>E p110a == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED p110b</p>
<p>P111. Does %hmName% have a recognized partner?</p> <p>E age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p111</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

<p>P111a. Is %hmName%'s recognized partner living in this house?</p> <p>E p111 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p111a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P111b. Who in this household is %hmName%'s partner?</p> <p>F @current.@rowcode!=@rowcode && age >= 13</p> <p>E p111a == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED p111b</p>
<p>P112. What is %hmName%'s ethnicity?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p112</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Marshallese</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Pohnpeian</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Kosraen</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Chuukese</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Yapese</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Kiribatis</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Palauans</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other American</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Taiwanese</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Chinese</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Filipino</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other ethnicity, specify</p>
<p>P112_oth. Specify other ethnicity</p> <p>E p112 == 14</p>	<p>TEXT p112_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P113. What is %hmName%'s marital status?</p> <p>E age >= 15</p> <p>V1 self.InList(1,4,5,6) ? (p105 == 2 ? false : true): true</p> <p>M1 Current person is the SPOUSE of the HEAD but has a MARITAL STATUS of never married, divorced, separated or widowed.</p> <p>V2 self.InList(1,4,5,6) && p105 == 1 ? (hm_details.Count(x => x.p105 == 2) > 0 ? false : true): true</p> <p>M2 Current person is the HEAD and a SPOUSE of the head has been reported but has a MARITAL STATUS of never married, divorced, separated or widowed.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p113</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Legally Married</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Common law, live-in, de facto</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Widowed</p>
<p>P114. In the past 7 days, how many nights did %hmName% sleep in this house?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,7)</p> <p>M1 Invalid number of days. Valid number of days is 0 days to 7 days.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p114</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[2] EDUCATION (3+)

E age >= 3

<p>P201. Can %hmName% read in any language?</p> <p>E age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p201</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P202. Can %hmName% write in any language?</p> <p>E age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p202</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>P203. Can %hmName% speak Marshallese?</p> <p>E age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p203</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P204. Can %hmName% speak English?</p> <p>E age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p204</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P205. Has %hmName% ever attended school or preschool ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p205</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p>
<p>P206. What is the main reason why %hmName% never attended school?</p> <p>E p205 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p206</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Too young</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Too far away / school not available where I live</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> No transportation available</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Medical reasons</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Disability</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Family problems</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Closest school is full</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P206n. Specify other</p> <p>E p206 == 9</p>	<p>TEXT p206n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P207. What is the highest level of schooling has %hmName% attended?</p> <p>E p205 == 1</p> <p>VI self == 0 && age.InRange(3,110) || self == 1 && age.InRange(4,110) || self == 2 && age.InRange(12,110) || self == 3 && age.InRange(17,110) || self == 4 && age.InRange(19,110) || self == 5 && age. And 51 other symbols [1]</p> <p>MI %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attended this education level.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p207</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Preschool (ECCD/Kindergarten)</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary school (Grade 1 - 8)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Secondary/high school (Grade 9 - 12/GED)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Post-secondary education such as academic/vocational college</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tertiary/University</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Post-tertiary (Masters/PhD)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P207n. Specify other</p> <p>E p207 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT p207n</p> <p>.....</p>

P208. What is the highest grade/year %hmName% completed at this level ?

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

p208

- 00 Started but did not finish pre-school (ECCD/Kindergarten)
- 01 ECCD
- 02 Kindergarten
- 10 Started elementary but did not finish Grade 1
- 11 Grade 1
- 12 Grade 2
- 13 Grade 3
- 14 Grade 4
- 15 Grade 5
- 16 Grade 6
- 17 Grade 7
- 18 Grade 8
- 20 Started secondary/high school but did not finish Grade 9
- 21 Grade 9
- 22 Grade 10
- 23 Grade 11

[And 13 other symbols \[3\]](#)

P209. In the last 12 months, did %hmName% attend school or preschool?

SINGLE-SELECT

p209

E p205 == 1

- 01 Yes
- 02 No
- 03 Do not know

P209a. Why did %hmName% leave school (main reason)?

SINGLE-SELECT

p209a

E p205 == 1 && p209.InList(2,3)

V1 !(sex==1 && self==15)

M1 The person is a MALE, so you cannot select this reason.

- 01 Transportation not available
- 02 Too far away
- 03 Disability
- 04 Medical reasons
- 05 Family problems
- 06 Too expensive
- 07 Bullying from classmates/other children
- 08 Bullying from teacher/school administration
- 09 Closest school is full
- 10 Community activities / obligations
- 11 Achieved desired level of schooling
- 12 Poor academic progress
- 13 Found a job / needed to find a job
- 14 Had to help at home / family business
- 15 Pregnancy
- 16 See no value in education

[And 1 other symbols \[4\]](#)

P209an. Specify other

TEXT

p209an

E p209a == 17

.....

<p>P210. Which level is %hmName% currently attending?</p> <p>E p209 == 1</p> <p>WI self == 0 && age.InRange(3,5) || self == 1 && age.InRange(4,15) || self == 2 && age.InRange(12,20) || self == 3 && age.InRange(17,55) || self == 4 && age.InRange(17,55) || self == 5 && age.InRange(17,55) And 44 other symbols [2]</p> <p>MI %hmName% is %age% years old. The level of education %hmName% is currently attending seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p210</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Preschool (ECCD/Kindergarten)</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary school (Grade 1 - 8)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Secondary/high school (Grade 9 - 12/GED)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Post-secondary education such as academic/vocational college</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tertiary/University</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Post-tertiary (Masters/PhD)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P210n. Specify other</p> <p>E p210 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT p210n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P211. At this level which grade/year is %hmName% currently attending?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING p211</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Started but did not finish pre-school (ECCD/Kindergarten)</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ECCD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Grade 1</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Grade 2</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Grade 3</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Grade 4</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Grade 5</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Grade 6</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Grade 7</p> <p>18 <input type="radio"/> Grade 8</p> <p>21 <input type="radio"/> Grade 9</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> Grade 10</p> <p>23 <input type="radio"/> Grade 11</p> <p>24 <input type="radio"/> Grade 12</p> <p>25 <input type="radio"/> GED</p> <p>And 11 other symbols [5]</p>
<p>P212. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive any of the following education services or items that was paid by this household or persons of another household?</p> <p>E p209 == 1</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>MI All 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p212</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School fees or tuition</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School books</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School stationeries</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School meals</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School boarding and housing</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School related events (plays, sports...)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School uniforms and graduation gowns</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Special instructor or tutoring</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other school related items or services</p>
<p>P212n. Specify other school related items or services</p> <p>E p212.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT p212n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [2] EDUCATION (3+)</p> <p>Roster: DETAILS p212r</p> <p>generated by multi-select question p212</p>	
<p>P213. In the past 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rostertitle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p213</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p>

<p>P214. IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, how much did %p213% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(100,2000) || @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(10,500) || @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(5,200) || @rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(50,1000) || @rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(And 180 other symbols [3]</p> <p>M1 The value entered seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p214</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P215. Was this %rosteritle% purchased through in RMI or Overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p215</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[3] HEALTH (0+)

<p>P301. What is %hmName%'s height in inches?</p> <p>I Use the height board to record the height. 4 feet = 48 inches 5 feet = 60 inches 6 feet = 72 inches</p> <p>E p115==1</p> <p>V1 self < 84</p> <p>M1 Height in inches seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p301</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P302. What is %hmName%'s weight in pounds?</p> <p>I Use the standing scale to record the weight. if the person is unable to st and on the scale use proxy measurements. 1-decimal places allowed</p> <p>E p115==1</p> <p>V1 self < 600</p> <p>M1 Weight in pounds seems unlikely.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p302</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P303. Is %hmName% covered by a health insurance?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT P303</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P304. Has %hmName% ever been told by a health professional that %heShe% has any of these ongoing non-communicable diseases (NCD) or chronic illnesses?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p304</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cancer</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Heart disease</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Asthma</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic bronchite</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Liver disease</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kidney / renal disease</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hypertension / High blood pressure</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gout</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mental disorder</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stroke</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>P304an. What is the other chronic health problem?</p> <p>E p304.Yes.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT p304an</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P305. Does %hmName% currently take medication for any of these conditions ?</p> <p>E p304.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p305</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>P306. In regards to %hmName%'s ongoing chronic illness, in the past 3 months how many times has %hmName% been to hospital or to see a health professional?</p> <p>E p304.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0,50)</p> <p>MI The number of visits to a health professional seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p306</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P307. Did this ongoing chronic illness prevent %hmName% from undertaking %hisHer% usual activities?</p> <p>E p304.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p307</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P308. In the last 30 days, did %hmName% have any of these minor health problem: Sick sores, Diarrhea, Stomach pain, Headache, Cold/Flu, Fever, Injury, or Other Health Problems?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p308</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>P309. In the last 30 days, what was %hmName%'s MAIN health problem?</p> <p>E p308 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p309</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sick sores</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Diarrhea</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Stomach pain</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Headache</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Cold/Flu</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Fever</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Injury</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>P309an. What is the other health problem?</p> <p>E p309==8</p>	<p>TEXT p309an</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P310. Did %hmName% have %p309% for more than one year?</p> <p>E p309.InRange(1,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p310</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P311. Did %p309% prevent %hmName% from undertaking %hisHer% usual activities ?</p> <p>E p308 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p311</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E p311 == 1</p> <p><i>P312. Howlong did %p309% prevent %hmName% from undertaking his/her usual activities?</i></p>	
<p>Enter duration</p> <p>E p311 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p312a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Select unit</p> <p>E p311 == 1</p> <p>VI self == 1 && p312a.InRange(1,365) self == 2 && p312a.InRange(1,52) self == 3 && p312a.InRange(1,12) self == 4 && p312a.InRange(1,age)</p> <p>MI Days 1 to 365
 Weeks 1 to 52
 Months 1 to 12
 Years 1 to %age%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p312b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Days</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weeks</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Years</p>

<p>P313. Did %p309% result in a loss of earnings/income for %hmName% ?</p> <p>E p308 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p313</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P314. Did %hmName% get help or care for %p309%?</p> <p>E p308==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p314</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P315. Where did %hmName% go to get help or care for %p309%?</p> <p>E p314 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p315</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hospital</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Health center</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Dispensary</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Village clinic / Village nurse / Nurse aid</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Traditional healer</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P315n. What was the other source of health care?</p> <p>E p315 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT p315n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P316. Is the %p315% an overnight facility?</p> <p>E p315.InRange(1,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p316</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P317. What is the MAIN reason %hmName% sought medical assistance at the %p315% ?</p> <p>E p315==5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p317</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic is too far</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic staff not friendly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic is not clean</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic not open</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic staff not available</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Doctor not available</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> No medication at hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Can't pay for transport</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> No transport available</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Health problem not serious</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Have to wait too long to see health worker</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Water and/or toilets in the facility not available/working</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Use traditional healer first</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P317n. Specify other reason</p> <p>E p317==14</p>	<p>TEXT p317n</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>P318. What is the MAIN reasons %hmName% did not seek medical assistance?</p> <p>E p314 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p318</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic is too far</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic staff not friendly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic is not clean</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic not open</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic staff not available</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Doctor not available</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> No medication at hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Can't pay for transport</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> No transport available</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Health problem not serious</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Have to wait too long to see health worker</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Use traditional healer first</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P318n. Specify other reason</p> <p>E p318==13</p>	<p>TEXT p318n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P320. In the last 12 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following health services for %hmName% ?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p320</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital, doctor, dentist, nurse, specialist , etc.</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> X-ray, lab analysis, etc.</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription medication (Insulin, birth control pills, Allopurinol, Lisinopril, etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Health equipment and devices (crutches, wheelchair, sling, etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional healers and medicines</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Non-prescription medication that you can buy at the local store (Tylenol, Advil, Motrin, Vicks Cough Syrup, etc.)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other health services</p>
<p>P320n. Specify other health services</p> <p>E p320.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT p320n</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [3] HEALTH (0+)

Roster: DETAIL

generated by multi-select question p320

p320r

<p>P321. In the last 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p321</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p>
<p>P322. In the last 12 months, how much did %p321% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(5,10000) || @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(5,1000) || @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(2,1000) || @rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(5,1000) || @rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(2,100 And 42 other symbols [4]</p> <p>M1 The 1 year value entered for %rosteritle% seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p322</p> <p>-----</p>

P323. Was this %rosteritle% acquired/purchased in RMI or Overseas?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> RMI 02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas	p323
--	--	------

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[4] PHYSICAL (5+)

E age >= 5

STATIC TEXT

*The next set of questions ask about physical difficulties because of health problems.
Does %hmName% have any difficulty ...*

P401. ... seeing, even with glasses/contact lens?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, lots of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	p401
---	---	------

P402. ... hearing, even with a hearing aid?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, lots of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	p402
---	---	------

P403. ... walking or climbing steps?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, lots of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	p403
--------------------------------------	---	------

P404. ... remembering or concentrating?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, lots of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	p404
---	---	------

P405. ... selfcare such as washing all over or dressing?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, lots of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	p405
--	---	------

P406. ... communicating and being understood by others using %hisHer% usual language?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, lots of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	p406
---	---	------

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[5] COMMUNICATION (10+)

E age >= 10

P501. In the last 30 days, did %hmName% access the internet? Include internet cafe, mobile device, home, work and school.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	p501
---	--	------

<p>P502. In the last 30 days, where did %hmName% access the internet? Start with the most frequent location of access. (Maximum of 3)</p> <p>E p501 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED p502</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Home via modem</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Place of work</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Internet cafe / Business center</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Place of education</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Another household</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile device through a 2/3/4G connection</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Public Wi-Fi hotspots</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P502_oth. Specify other location.</p> <p>E p502.Contains(8)</p>	<p>TEXT p502_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P503. In the last 30 days, how much did %hmName% spend at internet cafes and business centers?</p> <p>E p502.Contains(3)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,200)</p> <p>M1 The 30 day value entered for Internet Cafe use seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p503</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P504. In the last 30 days, did %hmName% use a cell/mobile phone to make or receive calls?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p504</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P505. Does %hmName% own a working cell/mobile phone?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p505</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P506. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN cell phone, how many months has %heShe% owned it?</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,60)</p> <p>M1 The number of months entered is out of range. Please verify. Valid months are 1 to 60</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p506</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P507. How was %hmName%'s MAIN cellphone acquired?</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p507</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P508. How much was paid for %hmName%'s MAIN cell phone?</p> <p>E p507.InList(1,2)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(5,1500)</p> <p>M1 The purchase value for the MAIN cell phone seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p508</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P508a. Was this cell phone purchased in RMI or Overseas?</p> <p>E p507.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p508a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

<p>P509. How much could %hmName% sell %hisHer% MAIN cell phone if sold today?</p> <p>E p505 == 1 W1 self.InRange(5,1200) M1 The sell value for main cell phone seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p509</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P510. In the last 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for cell phone recharge credits?</p> <p>E p505 == 1 W1 self.InRange(0,200) M1 Value entered for recharge credits seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p510</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P511. Does %hmName% own a working digital tablet?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p511</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P512. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet, how many months has this household owned it?</p> <p>E p511 == 1 W1 self.InRange(1,60) M1 The number of months entered for tablet ownerships seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p512</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P513. How was %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet acquired?</p> <p>E p511 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p513</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new 02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand 03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household 04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P513a. Was this digital tablet purchased in RMI or Overseas?</p> <p>E p513.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p513a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI 02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P514. How much was paid for (if purchased) OR would have paid for (if gift) %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet?</p> <p>E p511==1 W1 self.InRange(10,2000) M1 The value entered for digital tablet seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p514</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P515. How much could %hmName% sell %hisHer% MAIN digital tablet if sold today?</p> <p>E p511 == 1 W1 self.InRange(10, 1500) M1 The resell value entered for tablet seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p515</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P515a. In the last 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for recharge credits for the digital tablet?</p> <p>E p511 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p515a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P516. Does %hmName% own a working laptop computer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p516</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>P517. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN laptop computer, how many months has this household owned it?</p> <p>E p516 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,60)</p> <p>M1 The months of laptop ownership entered seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p517</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P518. How was %hmName%'s MAIN laptop computer acquired?</p> <p>E p516 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p518</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P518a. Was this laptop computer purchased in RMI or Overseas?</p> <p>E p518.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p518a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P519. How much was paid for (if purchased) OR would have paid for (if gift) %hmName%'s MAIN laptop computer?</p> <p>E p516==1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(100,4000)</p> <p>M1 The value entered for laptop purchase seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p519</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P520. How much could %hmName% sell %hisHer% MAIN laptop computer if sold today?</p> <p>E p516 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50,2000)</p> <p>M1 The value entered for laptop resell seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p520</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[6] ALCOHOL & TOBACCO (15+)

E age >= 15

<p>P601. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any of the following alcoholic drinks/narcotic items?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p601</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beer</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wine</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Spirits (gin, rum, whiskey, etc)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sour toddy (jemanin)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Homebrew</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kava</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other alcoholic drink</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Smokeless tobacco (snuff, chewing, copenhagen, etc.)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Smoking tobacco (cigarettes, cigars, etc.)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other narcotic item</p>
<p>P601n1: Please specify what is the other alcoholic drink?</p> <p>E p601.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT p601n1</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P601n2: Please specify what is the other narcotic item?</p> <p>E p601.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT p601n2</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [6] ALCOHOL & TOBACCO (15+)

Roster: ALCOHOL & TOBACCO (15+)

generated by multi-select question [p601](#)

p601_roster

<p>P602b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did %hmName% CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Stick</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [12]</p>
<p>P602cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E p602c==21</p>	<p>TEXT p602cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602d. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602e</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P602f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E p602d==1</p> <p>V1 !(se1f==p602c && p602e > (p602b ?? 0))</p> <p>M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Stick</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [13]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>p602f==null ? p602c : p602f</p>	<p>LONG p602f_nu11</p>
<p>P602fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E p602f==21</p>	<p>TEXT p602fn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P602g. How much did %hmName% SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602g</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>p602h. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?</p> <p>E !((p602c == p602f_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602h</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602i. How did %hmName% pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?</p> <p>E p602h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602i</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Copra</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p>
<p>P602in. Specify the other exchange payment?</p> <p>E p602i==5</p>	<p>TEXT p602in</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P602j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602j</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P602k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>E p602h==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==p602c && self==p602f_nu11 && ((p602j ?? 0 + p602e ?? 0) > (p602b)))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Stick</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [14]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>p602k==nu11 ? p602c : p602k</p>	<p>LONG p602k_nu11</p>
<p>P602kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E p602k==21</p>	<p>TEXT p602kn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602knm. How much would %hmName% SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602l. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((p602c == p602f_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0))) && !((p602c == p602f_nu11 && p602c==p602k_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602m</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P602n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E p602l==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==p602c && self==p602f_nu11 && self==p602k_nu11 && (p602b < ((p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0) + (p602m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Stick</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [15]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>p602n==nu11 ? p602c : p602n</p>	<p>LONG p602n_nu11</p>
<p>P602nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E p602n==21</p>	<p>TEXT p602nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P602o. How much would your %hmName% SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602p. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((p602c == p602f_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0))) && !((p602c == p602f_nu11 && p602c==p602k_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0))) && !((p602c == p602f_nu11 && p602c==p602k_nu11 && p602c= And 71 other symbols [1]</p> <p>V1 self==1 && !((p602c==p602f_nu11 && p602c==p602k_nu11 && p602c==p602n_nu11) && (p602m ?? 0 + p602j ?? 0 + p602e ? 0) == (p602b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P602r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E p602p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==p602c && self==p602f_nu11 && self==p602k_nu11 && self==p602n_nu11 && (p602b != ((p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0) + (p602m ?? 0) + (p602q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Stick</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [16]</p>
<p>P602rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E p602r==21</p>	<p>TEXT p602rn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P602s. How much would %hmName% SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602s</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

<p>P7a1. In the last 7 days, did this household or person from another household pay for %hmName%'s taxi/bus/boat/other transportation fares?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7a1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P7a2. In the last 7 days, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s taxi/bus/boat/other transportation fares?</p> <p>E p7a1 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7a2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p>
<p>P7a3. In the last 7 days, how much did %p7a2% pay for %hmName%'s taxi/bus/boat/other transportation fares?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p7a1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p7a3</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P7b1. In the last 3 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following personal items and services for %hmName% ?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p7b1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SHIRTS OR T-SHIRTS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PANT, JEANS OR SHORTS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DRESSES OR SKIRTS</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> UNDERGARMENTS SUCH AS UNDERWEAR, BRIEFS, SOCKS OR BRAS</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SLIPPERS (ZORRIES), FLIP-FLOPS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SHOES, SANDALS OR HEELS</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> RAW FABRIC</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CLOTHING ACCESSORIES SUCH AS BELTS, HATS, TIES AND SCARFS</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> TAILORING SERVICES</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER CLOTHING ARTICLES OR RELATED SERVICES</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> HAIRCUTS, BEAUTY SALON, HAIRDRESSING, MANICURE OR PEDICURE SERVICES</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> MASSAGES OR SPA TREATMENTS</p>
<p>P7b1n. Specify other clothing articles</p> <p>E p7b1.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT p7b1n</p> <p>.....</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

Roster: DETAIL

generated by multi-select question [p7b1](#)

p7b1r

<p>P7b2. In the last 3 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7b2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p>
<p>P7b3. In the last 3 months, how much did %p7b2% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p7b3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P7b4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in RMI or Overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7b4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P7c1. In the last 12 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following personal items and services for %hmName% ?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p7c1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tattoo or body art services</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cosmetics or fragrances</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Watches, rings, earrings or similar</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bags, purses or similar</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Club membership such as tennis or gyms</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Passport or Visa related fees</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> National Id or driver's license</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

Roster: DETAIL

generated by multi-select question [p7c1](#)

p7c1r

<p>P7c2. In the last 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7c2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p>
--	---

<p>P7c3. How much did %p7c2% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p7c3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P7c4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in RMI or Overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7c4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[8] LABOUR FORCE (15+)

E age >= 15

<p>P801. Which of the following best describes what %hmName% is MAINLY doing at present?</p> <p>I Read the list.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p801</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Studying or training</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Working in farming, raising animal or handicraft</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Working in fishing or gleaning seafood</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Working in another sector (e.g. government, NGO, store, hotels , etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Looking for work</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of the household or family</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Voluntary work (community, village, church, etc.)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Long-term illness, injury or disability</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Retired or pensioner</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Other activity (note)</p>
--	---

<p>P801n. Specify other activity</p> <p>E p801 == 10</p>	<p>TEXT p801n</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>P802. What is the MAIN product (animals, farming, forestry, handicraft, fishing or gleaning seafood) that %hmName% was working on during the past 7 days?</p> <p>F (p801==2 && @optioncode.InRange(6,18)) || (p801==3 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,18))</p> <p>E p801.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p802</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Oceanic fish</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Sharks</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Reef fish</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Lagoon fish</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Non fin-fish seafood items (shells, crabs, etc)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Pigs</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other livestock</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Root crops (Taro, cassava..)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Copra / coconut</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Fruit</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Weaving</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Carving</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Jewellery making</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Canoe building</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Clothes/tapa printing</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [6]</p>
---	--

<p>P802n. Specify other livestock</p> <p>E p802 == 7</p>	<p>TEXT p802n1</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>P802n. Specify other product</p> <p>E p802 == 18</p>	<p>TEXT p802n2</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P802a. How long has %hmName% been engaged in this activity?</p> <p>E p801.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p802a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 1 year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 year</p>
<p>P803. Are these products intended mainly for sale or for family use?</p> <p>E p802.InRange(1,19)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p803</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for family use</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only for family use</p>
<p>P804. Last week, from Monday up to Sunday, how many hours did %hmName% make for this activity?</p> <p>E p803.InList(3,4)</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0,80)</p> <p>MI The total hours last 7 days for MAIN activity seems unlikely. Please verify .</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p804</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P805. Considering %hmName%'s current situation is %heShe% able to work?</p> <p>E p801 == 8</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p805</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P806. Last week, from Monday up to Sunday, did %hmName% do any work to generate an income?</p> <p>E p801.InList(1,5,6,7,9,10) || p805 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p806</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P807. Last week, from Monday up to Sunday, did %hmName% do any work (in addition to fishing, livestock, agriculture or handicraft) to generate an income?</p> <p>E p804 >= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p807</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P808. Last week, did %hmName% help without pay in a family business? (for example: help make things to sell; help sorting, organizing or maintaining the family business; help deal with clients, etc.)</p> <p>E p806 == 2 || p807 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p808</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P809. Did %hmName% have a paid job or business, but was absent last week?</p> <p>E p808 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p809</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>P810. What is the main reason %hmName% was absent last week?</p> <p>E p809 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p810</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Vacation, holidays</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Maternity, paternity leave</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Illness, accident</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Shift work, variable time</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Education leave, training</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other personal leave</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Temporary reduction in clients, work break</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Long-term disability</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather, natural disasters</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Strike, labour dispute</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Seasonal work</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons</p>
<p>P811. What is the main activity of the place where %hmName% works?</p> <p>I WRITE THE TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAIN PRODUCTS OR SERVICES PROVIDED - eg. Cannery processing fish; Plantation growing palm; Restaurant serving meals</p> <p>E p801 == 4 || p803.InList(1,2) || p806 == 1 || p807 == 1 || p808 == 1 || p809 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.Length > 2</p> <p>M1 The description of the activity should be longer than 2 letters.</p>	<p>TEXT p811</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P812. Please search and code (ISIC - Industry code)</p> <p>I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match, select 'MISSING' by typing 'mis'</p> <p>E p811.Length > 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX p812</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Growing of non-perennial crops</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> Growing of perennial crops</p> <p>013 <input type="radio"/> Plant propagation</p> <p>014 <input type="radio"/> Animal production</p> <p>015 <input type="radio"/> Mixed farming</p> <p>016 <input type="radio"/> Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities</p> <p>017 <input type="radio"/> Hunting, trapping and related service activities</p> <p>021 <input type="radio"/> Silviculture and other forestry activities</p> <p>022 <input type="radio"/> Logging</p> <p>023 <input type="radio"/> Gathering of non-wood forest products</p> <p>024 <input type="radio"/> Support services to forestry</p> <p>031 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>032 <input type="radio"/> Aquaculture</p> <p>051 <input type="radio"/> Mining of hard coal</p> <p>052 <input type="radio"/> Mining of lignite</p> <p>061 <input type="radio"/> Extraction of crude petroleum</p> <p>And 223 other symbols [7]</p>
<p>P813. What does %hmName% usually do in this job/business?</p> <p>I (WRITE THE OCCUPATION TITLE AND MAIN TASKS / DUTIES – eg. Machine operator for processing fish; Copra farm labourer; Cook preparing meals; Taxi Driver)</p> <p>E p811.Length > 0</p> <p>V1 self.Length > 2</p> <p>M1 The description of the job should be longer than 2 letters.</p>	<p>TEXT p813</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>P814. Please search and code (ISCO - Occupation code)</p> <p>I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match, select 'MISSING' by typing 'mis'</p> <p>E p811.Length > 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX p814</p> <p>111 <input type="radio"/> Legislators and senior officials</p> <p>112 <input type="radio"/> Managing directors and chief executives</p> <p>121 <input type="radio"/> Business services and administration managers</p> <p>122 <input type="radio"/> Sales, marketing and development managers</p> <p>131 <input type="radio"/> Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries</p> <p>132 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers</p> <p>133 <input type="radio"/> Information and communications technology service managers</p> <p>134 <input type="radio"/> Professional services managers</p> <p>141 <input type="radio"/> Hotel and restaurant managers</p> <p>142 <input type="radio"/> Retail and wholesale trade managers</p> <p>143 <input type="radio"/> Other services managers</p> <p>211 <input type="radio"/> Physical and earth science professionals</p> <p>212 <input type="radio"/> Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians</p> <p>213 <input type="radio"/> Life science professionals</p> <p>214 <input type="radio"/> Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)</p> <p>215 <input type="radio"/> Electrotechnology engineers</p> <p>And 115 other symbols [8]</p>
<p>P815. Does %hmName% work...(read out the categories)?</p> <p>E p811.Length > 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p815</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In his/her own business activity</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In a business operated by a household or family member</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> As an employee</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> As an apprentice</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> DO NOT READ - Other (specify)</p>
<p>p815n. Specify other employment status</p> <p>E p815 == 5</p>	<p>TEXT p815n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P816. Does %hmName%'s employer pay social contributions (e.g., pension, social security/MISSA, health insurance) for %hisHer% job on %hisHer% behalf?</p> <p>E p815.InList(3,4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p816</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P817. Does %hmName% get paid annual leave?</p> <p>E p816.InList(1,2,3,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p817</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P818. Does %hmName% get paid sick leave in case of illness or injury?</p> <p>E p817.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p818</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

<p>P819. Is %hmName%'s employer responsible for deducting any taxes on %hmName%'s income, or is that %hmName%'s responsibility?</p> <p>E p818.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p819</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employer's responsibility</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Household member's responsibility</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tax exempt (do not have to pay tax)</p>
<p>P820. Who usually makes decisions about the running of this business?</p> <p>E p815.InList(2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p820</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Current household member</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Current household member together with family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other family members</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>P821. Does %hmName% engage any paid employees in %hisHer% business on a regular basis?</p> <p>E (p820 == 1 || p820 == 2) || p815 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p821</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P822. Is %hmName%'s business a LIMITED COMPANY, TRADING PARTNERSHIP, or LIMITED PARTNERSHIP?</p> <p>E p821.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p822</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P823. Is it %hmName% who typically sets the price for the products or services offered?</p> <p>E p822.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p823</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P824. How is the price %hmName% charges for %hisHer% products or services typically set?</p> <p>I !!DO NOT READ!!</p> <p>E p823 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p824</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Set by another company or agent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Negotiated between current HM and his/her customer</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Determined by the customer</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Defined by legislation</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>p824n: Specify other</p> <p>E p824==5</p>	<p>TEXT p824n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P825. In %hmName%'s main job is %heShe% employed in...</p> <p>E p815>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p825</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A government or a state owned enterprise</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A farm</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A private business (non-farm)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A household as a domestic worker</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> An NGO, non-profit institution, church</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> An international organization or a foreign embassy</p>

<p>P825a: In what kind of place does %hmName%'s typically work?</p> <p>E p819.InList(1,2,3,4) || p820.InList(3,4) || p822.InList(1,2,3) || p823 == 1 || p824.InList(1,2,3,4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT P825a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> At home own</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> At the client or employer's home</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> At a farm, agricultural land, or fishing site</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> At a business, office, factory, fixed premise or site</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> On the street or another public space</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In a vehicle (without daily work base)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Door-to-door</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Cannot say</p>
<p>P825n: Specify other business or place of work</p> <p>E p825 == 8</p>	<p>TEXT p825n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P826. Is %hmName%'s business registered with the local government?</p> <p>E p825.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p826</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the process of registration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P827 What kind of accounts or records does the business keep? Are they...</p> <p>E p826.InList(1,2,3,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p827</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A complete set of written accounts for tax purposes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Simplified written accounts not for tax purposes</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Informal records of orders, sales, purchases</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> No records are kept</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>P828. For this work is %hmName% paid ... ?</p> <p>I Please read the list.</p> <p>E p825.InRange(1,6)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT p828</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> A wage, salary</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> By piece</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Commissions, tips</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Fee for service</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Profit</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> In-kind (food, accommodation, etc.)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not receive pay [DO NOT READ]</p>
<p>P829. How much did %hmName% get on %hisHer% last payment?</p> <p>E p828.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p829</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P830. What period of time does this payment cover?</p> <p>E p829 >= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p830</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two weeks / Fortnight</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One Month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P830n. Specify other</p> <p>E p830 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT p830n</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P831. During the past 12 months, how many months has %hmName% been actively involved in this job?</p> <p>E p815 > 0 VI self.InRange(0,12) MI The number of months entered should be from 0 to 12.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p831</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P832. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from end of the year bonus paid in cash?</p> <p>I Type '0' if none. E p831 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p832</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P833. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from extra time paid in cash?</p> <p>I Type '0' if none. E p831 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p833</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P834. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from housing allowance paid in cash?</p> <p>I Type '0' if none. E p831 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p834</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P835. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from other allowances paid in cash?</p> <p>I Type '0' if none. E p831 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p835</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive in-kind/free benefits from %hisHer% employer such as ... ?</p> <p>E p831 >= 0 || p828.Contains(6)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p836</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Housing 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Food 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Car 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P836n. Specify other</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT p836n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_1. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in USD) of in-kind/free housing?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_2. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in USD) of in-kind/free electricity?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_3. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in USD) of in-kind/free food?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_3</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P836_4. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in USD) of in-kind/free telephone?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_5. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in USD) of in-kind/free fuel?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_6. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in USD) of in-kind/free use of a vehicle?</p> <p>I If the respondent is unsure - ask how much they would have rented the vehicle per day/month and how many days/months they have used the vehicle. The interviewers must do the calculations to convert it And 19 other symbols [2]</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p836_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_7. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in USD) of in-kind/free %p836n% ?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P842. Does %hmName% have another job or business that provides him/her with cash income?</p> <p>E p801==4 || (p801.InRange(2,3) && p803.InRange(1,2))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p842</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P843. In this secondary job or business does %hmName% work as ... ?</p> <p>E p842 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p843</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employer</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Employee</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Self-employed (without any employees)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P843n. Specify other</p> <p>E p843 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT p843n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>p844. What is the main activity of the place where %hmName% works?</p> <p>E p842 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.Length > 2</p> <p>M1 The activity description should be longer than 2 letters.</p>	<p>TEXT p844</p> <p>-----</p>

P845. Please search and code (ISIC).

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match code as "MISSING".
E p842 == 1

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

p845

- 0111 Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds
- 0112 Growing of rice
- 0113 Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers Taro, Pulaka, Cassava
- 0114 Growing of sugar cane
- 0115 Growing of tobacco
- 0116 Growing of fibre crops
- 0119 Growing of other non-perennial crops
- 0121 Growing of grapes
- 0122 Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits
- 0123 Growing of citrus fruits Orange, lemon pickers
- 0124 Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits Apple pickers
- 0125 Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts Pandanus
- 0126 Growing of oleaginous fruits Coconut, copra
- 0127 Growing of beverage crops
- 0128 Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops
- 0129 Growing of other perennial crops

[And 404 other symbols \[9\]](#)

P846. What does %hmName% usually do in this job/business?

TEXT

p846

I (WRITE THE OCCUPATION TITLE AND MAIN TASKS / DUTIES – eg. Machine operator for processing fish; Copra farm labourer; Cook preparing meals; Taxi Driver)

E p842 == 1

W1 self.Length > 2

M1 The job description should be longer than 2 letters.

.....

P847. Please search and code (ISCO)

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match code as "MISSING".
 E p842 == 1

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX p847

- 1111 Legislators
- 1112 Senior government officials
Minister
- 1113 Traditional chiefs and heads of
village Kaupule
- 1114 Senior officials of special-interest
organizations Consulate
- 1120 Managing directors and chief
executives
- 1211 Finance managers
- 1212 Human resource managers
- 1213 Policy and planning managers
- 1219 Business services and
administration managers not
elsewhere classified
- 1221 Sales and marketing managers
- 1222 Advertising and public relations
managers
- 1223 Research and development
managers
- 1311 Agricultural and forestry
production managers
- 1312 Aquaculture and fisheries
production managers
- 1321 Manufacturing managers
- 1322 Mining managers

[And 421 other symbols \[10\]](#)

P848. For this work, is %hmName% paid ... ?

E p842 == 1

SINGLE-SELECT p848

- 01 A wage, salary
- 02 By piece
- 03 Commissions, tips
- 04 Fee for service
- 05 Profit
- 06 With accommodation and/or food
- 07 Does not receive pay

P849. How much did %hmName% get on
%hisHer% last payment?

E p848.InList(1,2,3,4,5)
 W1 self.InRange(10, 3000)
 M1 The last payment valuation for this job seems unlikely. Please verify.

NUMERIC: INTEGER p849

P850. What period of time does this payment
cover?

E p849 >= 0

SINGLE-SELECT p850

- 01 One week
- 02 Two weeks / Fortnight
- 03 One Month
- 04 Other (note)

P850n. Specify other

E p850 == 4

TEXT p850n

.....

P851. During the past 12 months, how many months
has %hmName% been actively involved in this job?

E p850.InList(1,2,3,4)
 V1 self.InRange(1,12)
 M1 The number of months within 1 years should be 1 to 12 months.

NUMERIC: INTEGER p851

<p>P852. Considering the MAIN job or business that %hmName% has, in total, how many hours did %heShe% actually work in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E p815 > 0 W1 self.InRange(1,80) M1 The number of hours in the last 7 days seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p852</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P853. Earlier you told me %hmName% had more than one job or business, how many hours did %hmName% work in the last 7-days in other jobs or businesses?</p> <p>E p842==1 V1 p852 + p853 < 100 M1 Number of hours for main and secondaryjob in the last 7 days seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p853</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P854. And how many hours does %hmName% typically work per week in total?</p> <p>I Previous question asks for the number of hours that %hmName% ACTUALLY worked last week. This question asks for the number of hours that %hmName% USUALLY works.</p> <p>E p852 > 0 W1 self.InRange(0,90) M1 The typical number of hours worked in a week seem unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p854</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P855. Would %hmName% want to work more than the %p854% hours usually worked per week, if paid?</p> <p>E p854 >= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p855</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P856. Is %hmName% available to start working more hours within the next 2 weeks?</p> <p>E p855 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p856</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P857. In the last 4 weeks, did %hmName% look for paid work or try to start an independent activity to generate an income?</p> <p>E p809 == 2 || p810.InList(5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p857</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P858. At present, would %hmName% want to work if a paid job or business opportunity became available?</p> <p>E p857 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p858</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>P858b. What is the main reason why %hmName% did not try to find a paid job or start a business in the last four weeks?</p> <p>E p858==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p858b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Waiting to start a new job or business</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for results of a previous search</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Awaiting recall from previous job</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for the season to start</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in area</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> No jobs matching skills, lacks experience</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Considered too young/old by employers</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> In studies, training</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Family / household responsibilities</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> In agriculture / fishing for family use</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Own disability, injury, illness</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Retired, pensioner, other sources of income</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Suffered act of violence, physically/emotionally impeded</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>P858c. Specify the other reason?</p> <p>E p858b==14</p>	<p>TEXT p858c</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P859. Is %hmName% available to start working within the next 2 weeks?</p> <p>E p858 == 1 || p857 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p859</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P860. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive any of the following cash income?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p860</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Social security/Pension fund</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> House rental</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Land lease/LUA</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Four atoll/177 Payment</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Scholarship</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance Claim</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P860n. Specify other</p> <p>E p860.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT p860n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P860_1. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from SOCIAL SECURITY/PENSION FUND?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p860.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_2. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from HOUSE RENTAL?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p860.Yes.Contains(2)</p> <p>W1 hm_details.Count(x => x.p860.Yes.Contains(2)) <= 1</p> <p>M1 A member of this household has reported a HOUSE RENTAL. Take care not to double count.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_2</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P860_3. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from LAND LEASE/LUA?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(3) W1 hm_details.Count(x => x.p860.Yes.Contains(3)) <= 1 M1 A member of this household has reported a HOUSE RENTAL. Take care not to double count.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_4. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from FOUR ATOLL/177 PAYMENT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_5. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from SCHOLARSHIPS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(5) W1 p209 == 1 M1 %hmName% is NOT currently attending school. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_6. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from INSURANCE CLAIMS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_7. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from OTHER CASH INCOME?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_7</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[9] FISHERIES & HUNTING (5+)

E age >= 5

<p>P901. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% engage in fishing, hunting, or seafood collection?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p901</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P902. In the last 7 days, how many hours did %hmName% spend in total on fishing, hunting, or seafood collection during the last week?</p> <p>E p901==1 W1 self.InRange(0,80) M1 The number of hours seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p902</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P903. In the last 7 days, what were the 3 main fishing, hunting or seafood collection methods did %hmName% use?</p> <p>E p901==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT p903</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Net (beach seine, gill, cast)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Handline (drop stone, pole fishing, rod & reel)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Trolling, jigging or deep water line fishing</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Spearfishing night</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Spearfishing day</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Gleaning / Collecting</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Traps</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Shooting</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Freediving / diving without SCUBA</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Diving with SCUBA</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P903n. Specify other method of collection</p> <p>E p903.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT p903n</p> <p>.....</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [9] FISHERIES & HUNTING (5+)

Roster: FISHING METHOD DETAILS

generated by multi-select question p903

p903r

E p901 == 1

<p>P904. Does %hmName% use the %rosteritle% method - all year or at a certain period of the year?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p904</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> At a certain period of the year</p>
<p>P905. Which months does %hmName% use the %rosteritle% method?</p> <p>E p904 == 2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT p905</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> JAN</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> FEB</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> MAR</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> APR</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> MAY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> JUN</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> JUL</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> AUG</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> SEP</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> OCT</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> NOV</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> DEC</p>
<p>P906. In the last 7 days, which location did %hmName% go when he was using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p906</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Mangrove</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lagoon</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Reef flats</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Outer reef</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Open water outside reef (oceanic)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Fish aggregating device (inc buoy)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Forest / bush</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>

<p>P906a. In the last 7 days, what method of transportation did %hmName% use when he was using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p906a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No boat</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Traditional canoe with sail or paddle</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Wooden canoe with outboard motor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Large skiff with outboard motor</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other method (note)</p>
<p>P906n. Specify other method of transportation?</p> <p>E p906a==5</p>	<p>TEXT p906n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P907. In the last 7 days, how many hours did %hmName% spend using the %rosteritle% method?</p> <p>V1 p903r.Sum(p=>p.p907) <= p902</p> <p>M1 The hours spent cannot be more than the total hours spent in question p902</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p907</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P907a. In the last 7 days, how many fishing trips did %hmName% undertake using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p907a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P908. How many hours does %hmName% usually use for a typical trip while engaging in the %rosteritle% method?</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,80)</p> <p>M1 The number of hours usually used and entered for this method seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p908</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P909. In the last 7 days, what was the total weight (in pounds) of %hmName%'s catch using the %rosteritle% method?</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,500)</p> <p>M1 The total weight in the last 7 days seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p909</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P910. How would %hmName% rate this week's catch compared to %hisHer% usual catch while using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p910</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Greater than usual</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Same as usual</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Lower than usual</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>p903r.Sum(p=>p.p909)</p>	<p>DOUBLE total_catch</p>
<p>P911. In the last 7 days, how much did %hmName% pay for bait?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p901 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0, 100)</p> <p>M1 The last 7-day valuation for bait seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p911</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P912. In the last 7 days, how much did %hmName% pay for fishing gear replacement or repair?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p901 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0, 100)</p> <p>M1 The last 7-day valuation for fishing gear replacement seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p912</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P913. In the last 7 days, how much did %hmName% pay for ice?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(0,100) M1 The last 7-day valuation for ice seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p913</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P914. In the last 7 days, how much did %hmName% pay for labour/help?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(0, 1000) M1 The last 7-day valuation for labour seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p914</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P915. In the last 7 days, how much did %hmName% pay for other temporary fishing items?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(0, 1000) M1 The last 7-day valuation for other fishing expenses seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p915</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P916. In the last 12 months, how much did %hmName% pay for spearguns?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(10,500) || self == 0 M1 The last 12-month valuation for spearguns seems unlikely. Please verify</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p916</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P917. In the last 12 months, how much did %hmName% pay for fishing rods & reels?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(50, 3000) || self == 0 M1 The last 12-month valuation for fishing rods and reels seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p917</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P918. In the last 12 months, how much did %hmName% pay for fishing wheels?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(5,200) || self == 0 M1 The last 12-month valuation for fishing wheels seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p918</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P919. In the last 12 months, how much did %hmName% pay for wetsuits?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(50,300) || self == 0 M1 The last 12-month valuation for wetsuits seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p919</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P920. In the last 12 months, how much did %hmName% pay for ammunitions?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(5,200) || self == 0 M1 The last 12-month valuation for ammunition seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p920</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P921. In the last 12 months, how much did %hmName% pay for other main fishing equipment?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1 W1 self.InRange(5,1000) || self == 0 M1 The last 12-month valuation for other fishing, trapping and hunting equipment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p921</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P921n. What was the other main fishing equipment?</p> <p>E p921 > 0</p>	<p>TEXT p921n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P922. In the last 7 days, What are the 4 main catches did %hmName% get?</p> <p>E p901 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT p922</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Other oceanic fish (Wahoo, rainbow runner, etc.) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, etc.) 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Herbivorous reef fish (parrotfish, surgeonfish, etc.) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon and sand flat fish (goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, milkfish etc) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fish (flying fish, etc.) (note) 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharks 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Lobsters 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Cockles (arc shell, te bun) 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Clams 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea snails (trochus, etc) 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-fish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, etc 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Aquarium trade (coral sponges, small colorful fish) 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab, etc.) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Wild birds (chicken, tern, noddy, pigeon) 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Wild pig</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [11]</p>
<p>P922n1. What was the other fish?</p> <p>E p922.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT p922n1</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P922n2. What was the other non-fish seafood?</p> <p>E p922.Contains(12)</p>	<p>TEXT p922n2</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P922n3. What was the other hunted animal?</p> <p>E p922.Contains(18)</p>	<p>TEXT p922n3</p> <p>.....</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [9] FISHERIES & HUNTING (5+)

Roster: CATCH DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [p922](#)

p922r

E p901 == 1

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>@rowcode == 1 ? "Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.)" : @rowcode == 2 ? "Other oceanic fish (wahoo, mahi mahi, rainbow runner, billfish, etc.)" : @rowcode == 3 ? "Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper</p> <p>And 841 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>sCatch</p>
<p>P923. In the last 7 days, how much %sCatch% (in pounds) did %hmName% catch?</p> <p>I Allow for 1-decimal points (e.g 12.5, 1.6, 59)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(total_catch*0.9, total_catch)</p> <p>M1 Total quantity should be equal to sum of all quantity recorded in p909 OR less by 10%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p923</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P924. In the last 7 days, how much of the total %sCatch% catch (in pounds) did %hmName% sell?</p> <p>I Allow for 1-decimal points (e.g 12.5, 1.6, 59)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0, p923)</p> <p>M1 The total weight in pounds sold for this catch seems unlikely. Please verify. This value should not be more than reported.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p924</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P925. In the last 7 days, how much did %hmName% earn with the sale of %hisHer% %sCatch% catch?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p924 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p925</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[10] HANDICRAFT & HOME PROCESSED FOOD (5+)

E age >= 5

<p>P1001. In the last 30 days, was %hmName% involved in any handicraft or home processed food activities such as carving, weaving, baking, cooking etc?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p1001</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P1002. In the last 30 days, what type of handicraft or home-processed food activities was %hmName% involved in?</p> <p>E p1001 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>p1002</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Weaving</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Carving</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Jewelry making</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Canoe building</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Clothes printing</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Custom clothes tailoring</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other handicrafts</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Ice block/Ice candy/Lukwor</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Smoked fish / saltfish / dried fish</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Doughnuts</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Takeaway food</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Baking cakes</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Catering</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet Toddy / Jakamai</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Sour Toddy / Jemamim</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>

<p>P1003. In the last 30 days, how much did %hmName% earn from %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1003</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1004. In the past 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for raw materials for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E @rowcode.InRange(1, 7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1004</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1005. In the past 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for related labour for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E @rowcode.InRange(1, 7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1005</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1006. In the past 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for handicraft related transport/shipping for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E @rowcode.InRange(1, 7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1006</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1007. In the past 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for other handicraft related expenses for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E @rowcode.InRange(1, 7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1007</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1007_oth. Please specify other expense.</p> <p>E p1007>0</p>	<p>TEXT p1007_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1008. In the past 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for ingredients for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E @rowcode.InRange(8, 16)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1008</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1009. In the past 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for packaging material for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E @rowcode.InRange(8, 16)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1009</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1010. In the past 30 days, how much did %hmName% pay for other expenses for %rosteritle% e.g gas, stall fees, etc.?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E @rowcode.InRange(8, 16)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1010</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_pers_details</p> <p>-----</p>

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME	start_fafh
.....		

STATIC TEXT

Remember that food away from home must meet the two criteria that: i. Food was acquired away from home; and ii. Food was consumed away from home. IF POSSIBLE, THE ACTUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED FOR THIS PART.

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME

Roster: [23] FAFH

generated by list question name

fafhRv3

E p115==1

Who is the respondent for %hmName% 's Food Away from Home module?	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	FAFH_respondent
F age >= 12		

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH

[A] BREAKFAST

P23a1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any BREAKFAST meals outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?	SINGLE-SELECT	p23a1
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes	
	02 <input type="radio"/> No	

P23a2. In the last 7 days, how many BREAKFAST meals did %hmName% consume away from home?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	p23a2
	
E p23a1 == 1		
V1 self > 0		
M1 There should be at least 1 breakfast meal consumed.		
V2 self.InRange(0, 7)		
M2 The number of breakfast meals entered seems unlikely. Please verify.		

P23a3: How many of the %p23a2% BREAKFAST meal(s) were purchased?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	p23a3
	
E p23a1 == 1		
V1 p23a3 <= p23a2		
M1 Quantity purchased in cash should not be greater than quantity consumed.		

P23a4: In total how much (in USD) was paid for the %p23a3% BREAKFAST meal(s)?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	p23a4
	
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)		
E p23a3 > 0		
V1 self > 0		
M1 The amount entered is invalid.		

P23a5: How many of the %p23a2% BREAKFAST meal(s) were provided for free?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	p23a5
	
E p23a1 == 1 && (p23a2 > p23a3)		
V1 p23a3 + p23a5 == p23a2		
M1 Quantity purchased in cash + quantity gotten for free should be equal to quantity consumed.		

<p>P23a6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23a5% free BREAKFAST meal(s), what is the amount (in USD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23a5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23a6</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[B] LUNCH

<p>P23b1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any LUNCH meals outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23b1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p>P23b2. In the last 7 days, how many LUNCH meals did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1 V1 self > 0 M1 There should be at least 1 lunch meal. V2 self.InRange(0, 7) M2 The number of lunch meals entered seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23b2</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>P23b3: How many of the %p23b2% LUNCH meal(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1 V1 p23b3 <= p23b2 M1 Quantity purchased in cash should not be greater than quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23b3</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>P23b4: In total how much (in USD) was paid for the %p23b3% LUNCH meal(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23b3 > 0 V1 self > 0 M1 The amount entered is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23b4</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>P23b5: How many of the %p23b2% LUNCH meal(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1 && (p23b2 > p23b3) V1 p23b3 + p23b5 == p23b2 M1 Quantity purchased in cash + quantity gotten for free should be equal to quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23b5</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>P23b6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23b5% free LUNCH meal(s), what is the amount (in USD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23b5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23b6</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[C] DINNER

<p>P23c1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any DINNER meals outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23c1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>P23c2. In the last 7 days, how many DINNER meals did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1 V1 self > 0 M1 There should be at least 1 dinner meal. V2 self.InRange(0, 7) M2 The number of dinner meals seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23c2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c3: How many of the %p23c2% DINNER meal(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1 V1 p23c3 <= p23c2 M1 Quantity purchased in cash should not be greater than quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23c3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c4: In total how much (in USD) was paid for the %p23c3% DINNER meal(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23c3 > 0 V1 self > 0 M1 The amount entered is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23c4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c5: How many of the %p23c2% DINNER meal(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1 && (p23c2 > p23c3) V1 p23c3 + p23c5 == p23c2 M1 Quantity purchased in cash + quantity gotten for free should be equal to quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23c5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23c5% free DINNER meal(s), what is the amount (in USD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23c5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23c6</p> <p>-----</p>

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[D] SNACKS

<p>P23d1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any SNACKS outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23d1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23d2. In the last 7 days, how many SNACKS did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1 V1 self > 0 M1 There should be at least 1 snack. W2 self.InRange(0, 14) M2 The number of snacks seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23d2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d3: How many of the %p23d2% SNACK(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1 V1 p23d3 <= p23d2 M1 Quantity purchased in cash should not be greater than quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23d3</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P23d4: In total how much (in USD) was paid for the %p23d3% SNACK(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23d3 > 0 V1 self > 0 M1 The amount entered is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23d4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d5: How many of the %p23d2% SNACK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1 && (p23d2 > p23d3) V1 p23d3 + p23d5 == p23d2 M1 Quantity purchased in cash + quantity gotten for free should be equal to quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23d5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23d5% free SNACK(s), what is the amount (in USD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23d5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23d6</p> <p>-----</p>

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[E] HOT DRINKS

<p>P23e1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any HOT DRINKS outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23e1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23e2. In the last 7 days, how many HOT DRINKS did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1 V1 self > 0 M1 There should be at least 1 hot drink. W2 self.InRange(0, 14) M2 The number of hot drinks consumed seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23e2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e3: How many of the %p23e2% HOT DRINK(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1 V1 p23e3 <= p23e2 M1 Quantity purchased in cash should not be greater than quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23e3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e4: In total how much (in USD) was paid for the %p23e3% HOT DRINK(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23e3 > 0 V1 self > 0 M1 The amount entered is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23e4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e5: How many of the %p23e2% HOT DRINK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1 && (p23e2 > p23e3) V1 p23e3 + p23e5 == p23e2 M1 Quantity purchased in cash + quantity gotten for free should be equal to quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23e5</p> <p>-----</p>

P23e6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23e5% free HOT DRINK(s), what is the amount (in USD) %heShe% could have paid?

- I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
- E p23e5 > 0

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p23e6

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[F] BOTTLED WATER

P23f1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any BOTTLED WATER outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?

- E p23f1 == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

p23f1

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

P23f3: How many BOTTLED WATERS were purchased?

- E p23f1 == 1

NUMERIC: INTEGER

p23f3

P23f4: In total how much (in USD) was paid for the %p23f3% BOTTLED WATER?

- I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
- E p23f3 > 0
- V1 se1f > 0
- M1 The amount entered is invalid.

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p23f4

P23f5: How many of the BOTTLED WATERS were provided for free?

- E p23f1 == 1

NUMERIC: INTEGER

p23f5

P23f6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23f5% free BOTTLED WATER, what is the amount (in USD) %heShe% could have paid?

- I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
- E p23f5 > 0

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p23f6

4. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[G] NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

P23g1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?

- E p23g1 == 1
- V1 se1f > 0
- M1 There should be at least 1 non-alcoholic beverage.
- W2 se1f.InRange(0, 14)
- M2 The number of non-alcoholic drinks seems unlikely. Please verify.

SINGLE-SELECT

p23g1

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

P23g2. In the last 7 days, how many NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS did %hmName% consume away from home?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

p23g2

P23g3: How many of the %p23g2% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s) were purchased?

- E p23g1 == 1
- V1 p23g3 <= p23g2
- M1 Quantity purchased in cash should not be greater than quantity consumed.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

p23g3

<p>P23g4: In total how much (in USD) was paid for the %p23g3% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23g3 > 0 VI self > 0 MI The amount entered is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23g4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23g5: How many of the %p23g2% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23g1 == 1 && (p23g2 > p23g3) VI p23g3 + p23g5 == p23g2 MI Quantity purchased in cash + quantity gotten for free should be equal to quantity consumed.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23g5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23g6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23g5% free NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s), what is the amount (in USD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23g5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23g6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_fa fh</p> <p>.....</p>

5. OWN-PRODUCTION

E int_avail == 1

<p>Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME start_op</p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

5. OWN-PRODUCTION

Roster: OWN-PRODUCTION

generated by list question [name](#)

op

E age.InRange(12,65) && p115==1

<p>Who is the respondent for %hmName% 's Own Production module?</p> <p>F age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED OP_respondent</p>
<p>OUP1. On average, how many hours of sleep would %hmName% have each day?</p> <p>VI self <= 12 MI Hours spent for sleep seems unlikely! Please check!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER oup1</p> <p>-----</p>

STATIC TEXT

OUP2. Keeping in mind the different manner in which %hmName% spend %hisHer% time on a given day over the course of a week, how many hours would %hmName% spend on the following activities when %hmName% is not sleeping:

<p>a) Unpaid caregiving services for household and family members?</p> <p>V1 self<=24</p> <p>M1 Hours spent on unpaid caregiving should not be greater than 24!</p> <p>V2 oup1 + oup2a <= 24</p> <p>M2 Number of hours for sleep + number of hours spent on unpaid caregiving should not be greater than 24.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oup2a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>b) Unpaid domestic services for household and family members?</p> <p>V1 self<=24</p> <p>M1 Hours spent on unpaid domestic services should not be greater than 24!</p> <p>V2 oup1 + oup2a + self <= 24</p> <p>M2 Number of hours for sleep + number of hours spent on unpaid caregiving + number of hours spent on unpaid domestic services should not be greater than 24.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oup2b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>c) Production of goods for sale or own consumption?</p> <p>V1 self<=24</p> <p>M1 Hours spent on unpaid caregiving should not be greater than 24!</p> <p>V2 oup1 + oup2a + oup2b + self <= 24</p> <p>M2 Number of hours for sleep + number of hours spent on unpaid caregiving + number of hours spent on unpaid domestic services + number of hours for production of goods should not be greater than 24.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oup2c</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>24 - (oup1 + oup2a + oup2b + oup2c)</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oup2d</p>

STATIC TEXT

%hmName% is spending %oup2d% hours for all other activities (paid employment, study, recreation, relaxation, etc.)

STATIC TEXT

E oup2c > 0

OUP3. For %hmName%'s production of goods, what percentage of the product (on average across each item) would:

<p>a) be sold</p> <p>I PLEASE NOTE THAT percentage sold and percentage consumed/used by the household should be equal to 100.</p> <p>E oup2c > 0</p> <p>V1 self<=100</p> <p>M1 Response cannot be greater than 100.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oup3a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>b) be consumed/used by the household</p> <p>E oup2c > 0</p> <p>V1 self<=100</p> <p>M1 Response cannot be greater than 100.</p> <p>V2 oup3a + oup3b == 100</p> <p>M2 Percentage sold and percentage consumed/used by the household should be equal to 100. Check responses.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">oup3b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME</p> <p style="text-align: right;">end_op</p> <p>-----</p>

6. DEPRIVATION (PERSONS)

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this interview.	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_deprivation_person
--	---

6. DEPRIVATION (PERSONS)
Roster: DEPRIVATION 0-14

generated by list question [name](#)

dep_child_roster

E age<15 && p115==1

Who is the respondent for %hmName% 's module? F age >= 12	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED DEP_CH_respondent
--	--

DEP_CH1. Is it essential for every CHILD in the country today to

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO
child_deprivation

- 01 / Own new properly fitting shoes?
- 02 / Have three meals a day?
- 03 / Have some new, not second-hand clothes?
- 04 / Have celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or religious festival?
- 05 / Have one meal with meat, chicken, fish or vegetarian equivalent daily?
- 06 / Have all school uniform of correct size and equipment required (eg, Books, pen, etc.)?
- 07 / Participate in school trips and school events that cost money?
- 08 / Have a suitable place to study or do homework?
- 09 / Have tutorial lessons after school at least once a week (during term time)?
- 10 / Have enough beds and bedding for every child in the household?
- 11 / Have leisure equipment (eg, sports equipment or a bicycle)?
- 12 / Have books at home suitable for their age (including reference books and supplementary exercises)?
- 13 / Have fresh fruits and vegetables at least once a day?

V1 self.Missing.Length==0

M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered

6. DEPRIVATION (PERSONS) / DEPRIVATION 0-14
Roster: CHILDREN DEPRIVATION

generated by multi-select question [child_deprivation](#)

child_depriv_roster

DEP_CH2. Does %hmName% %rostertitle%	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No child_have
--------------------------------------	--

DEP_CH3. Why does NOT %hmName% %rostertitle%

SINGLE-SELECT
child_not_have

- 01 Do not want
- 02 Cannot afford

E child_have==2

6. DEPRIVATION (PERSONS)
Roster: DEPRIVATION 15+

generated by list question [name](#)

dep_adult_roster

E age>=15 && p115==1

Who is the respondent for %hmName% 's module? F age >= 15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED DEP_AD_respondent
DEP_AD1. Is it essential for every ADULT in the country today to? V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO adult_deprivation 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Own two pairs of properly fitting shoes, including a pair of all-weather shoes? 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have two meals a day? 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have a small amount of money to spend on yourself each week? 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have clothes to wear for social or family occasions such as parties or special church occasions? 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Replace worn-out clothes by some new? 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Get together with friends/family for a drink/meal at least monthly? 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Give presents for friends or family once a year? 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have enough money to be able to visit friends and family in hospital or other institutions? 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have access to safe public transport such as buses and boats? 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have a good meal with meat/fish on Sundays and other special occasions? 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have fresh fruits and vegetables at least once a day?

6. DEPRIVATION (PERSONS) / DEPRIVATION 15+
Roster: ADULT DEPRIVATION
generated by multi-select question [adult_deprivation](#) adult_depriv_roster

DEP_AD2. Does %hmName% %rosteritle% E adult_have==2	SINGLE-SELECT adult_have 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
DEP_AD3. Why does NOT %hmName% %rosteritle% E adult_have==2	SINGLE-SELECT adult_not_have 01 <input type="radio"/> Do not want 02 <input type="radio"/> Cannot afford
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.	DATE: CURRENT TIME end_deprivation_person

7. FOOD RECALL

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_food_recall
H1500. Select the respondent F age>=15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h1500

7. FOOD RECALL
[1] GRAIN, CEREALS AND RELATED

<p>H1501a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following in the household?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1501a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Rice</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Flour, wheat, maize</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Imported Bread (sliced, loaf, square, rolls, French)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Local bread (local made)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Biscuits cracker</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Biscuit sweet (chocolate flavoured, cookies...)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cakes</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pancake</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Doughnuts</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other bakery products, eg namonamo, quiches, pizzas etc</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Noodles, pasta</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Breakfast cereal (rice pops, cornflakes, oatflakes, wheatbix and other cereal...)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Starches (tapioca, sago/jaipe and other starches)</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other grain or cereals product</p>
<p>H1501an: Specify other cereal product</p> <p>E h1501a.Yes.Contains(15)</p>	<p>TEXT h1501an</p> <p>.....</p>

7. FOOD RECALL / [1] GRAIN, CEREALS AND RELATED
Roster: DETAILS ON GRAIN AND CEREALS
generated by multi-select question [h1501a](#)

h1501ar

<p>H1501b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0 M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [20]</p>

H1501cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?	TEXT h1501cn
E h1501c==20	.....
H1501d. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT h1501d
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
H1501e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	-----
E h1501d==1	
H1501f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT h1501f
E h1501d==1	01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle
VI !(self==h1501c && h1501e > (h1501b ?? 0))	
MI The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please re view !!!	And 4 other symbols [21]
VARIABLE h1501f==null ? h1501c : h1501f	LONG h1501f_null
H1501fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT h1501fn
E h1501f==20	.....
H1501g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	-----
E h1501d==1	
H1501h. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT h1501h
E !((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0)))	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
H1501i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT h1501i
E h1501h==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify
H1501in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT h1501in
E h1501i==5	.....

<p>H1501j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501j</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1501h==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1501k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501k</p>
<p>E h1501h==1 V1 !(self==h1501c && self==h1501f_null && ((h1501j ?? 0 + h1501e ?? 0) > (h1501b))) M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1501k==null ? h1501c : h1501k</p>	<p>LONG h1501k_null</p>
<p>H1501kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p>	<p>TEXT h1501kn</p>
<p>E h1501k==20</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1501knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501knm</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1501h==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1501l. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501l</p>
<p>E urban == 2 && !((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0))) && !((h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0))) || urban == 1 && !((h1501c == And 43 other symbols [2])</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1501m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501m</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1501l==1</p>	<p>-----</p>

<p>H1501n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1501n==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1501c && self==h1501f_null && self==h1501k_null && (h1501b < ((h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0) + (h1501m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [23]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1501n==null ? h1501c : h1501n</p>	<p>LONG h1501n_null</p>
<p>H1501nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1501n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1501nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1501o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501p. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0))) && !((h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0))) && !((h1501c = = h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k And 92 other symbols [3])</p> <p>V1 self==1 && !((h1501c==h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null && h1501c==h1501n_null) && (h1501m ?? 0 + h1501j ?? 0 + h1501e ?? 0) == (h1501b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1501q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1501r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1501p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1501c && self==h1501f_null && self==h1501k_null && self==h1501n_null && (h1501b != ((h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0) + (h1501m ?? 0) + (h1501q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [24]</p>
<p>H1501rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1501r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1501rn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501s</p> <p>-----</p>

7. FOOD RECALL
[2] MEAT

<p>H1502a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>VI !((self.Yes.Length >= 1 || self.No.Length >= 1) && self.Missing.Length >= 1)</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1502a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beef meat (fresh or frozen) steak, minced, rump</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pork meat (fresh or frozen) ribs, chop, leg</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lamb meat (fresh or frozen) chops, shanks, mutton flaps</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ham, bacon, sausages, pate</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken meat (fresh of frozen) whole chicken, legs, wings, quaters, drumsticks</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bird</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Corned beef</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SPAM</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Luncheon meat</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other canned meat (specify)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Liver, kidney (beef, pork....)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other meat (specify)</p>
<p>H1502an1: Other type of canned meat specify</p> <p>E h1502a.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT h1502an1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502an2: Other type of meat specify</p> <p>E h1502a.Yes.Contains(12)</p>	<p>TEXT h1502an2</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1502b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 se1f > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [25]</p>
<p>H1502cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1502c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502d. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1502e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502e</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1502f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1502d==1 VI !(se1f==h1502c && h1502e > (h1502b ?? 0)) MI The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please re view !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [26]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1502f==null ? h1502c : h1502f</p>	<p>LONG h1502f_nu11</p>
<p>H1502fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1502f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502fn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1502g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1502d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502g</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502h. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?</p> <p>E !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502h</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1502i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?</p> <p>E h1502h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502i</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify</p>
<p>H1502in. Specify the other exchange payment?</p> <p>E h1502i==5</p>	<p>TEXT h1502in</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1502j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1502h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502j</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1502k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>E h1502h==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1502c && self==h1502f_null && ((h1502j ?? 0 + h1502e ?? 0) > (h1502b)))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [27]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1502k==null ? h1502c : h1502k</p>	<p>LONG h1502k_null</p>
<p>H1502kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1502k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502kn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1502knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502l. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1502c == h1502f_null) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0))) && !((h1502c == h1502f_null && h1502c==h1502k_null) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1502m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502m</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1502n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1502l==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1502c && self==h1502f_nu11 && self==h1502k_nu11 && (h1502b < ((h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0) + (h1502m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [28]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1502n==nu11 ? h1502c : h1502n</p>	<p>LONG h1502n_nu11</p>
<p>H1502nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1502n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1502o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502p. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0))) && !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11 && h1502c==h1502k_nu11) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0))) && !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11 && h1502c==h1502k_nu11) && h1502c==h1502l) And 96 other symbols [4]</p> <p>VI self==1 && !((h1502c==h1502f_nu11 && h1502c==h1502k_nu11 && h1502c==h1502n_nu11) && (h1502m ?? 0 + h1502j ?? 0 + h1502e ?? 0) == (h1502b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1502q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1502r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1502p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1502c && self==h1502f_nu11 && self==h1502k_nu11 && self==h1502n_nu11 && (h1502b != ((h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0) + (h1502m ?? 0) + (h1502q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [29]</p>
<p>H1502rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1502r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502rn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502s</p> <p>-----</p>

7. FOOD RECALL
[3] FISH AND SEAFOOD

<p>H1503a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1503a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh or frozen oceanic fish like tuna (lojabwil), wahoo (al), rainbow runner (ikaidik),</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh or frozen reef fish like emperor (dijin), snapper (jato, jaab), parrotfish (mera), surgeonfish (kwi), etc</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh or frozen lagoon/sand fish likegoatfish (jo), silver biddy, mullet (Aotak, akor), bonefish, etc</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Deep sea fish (fresh or frozen) - Rusty jobfish (Lojebtaktak), Ruby snapper (), etc</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other fish (note) - flying fish (jojo), etc</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh or frozen sharks (bako)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lobsters (wor)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cockles (jukkwe)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clams (mejen wod)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sea snails (trochus, etc.)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-finish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, sea cucumber, etc</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Canned tuna</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Canned mackerel</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other dried, canned or salted fish</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab, etc.)</p>
---	---

H1503an: Specify the other fish	TEXT	h1503an
E h1503a.Yes.Contains(5)	.....
H1503am: Specify the other non-fish seafood	TEXT	h1503am
E h1503a.Yes.Contains(11)	.....
H1503ao. Specify the 'other dried, canned or salted fish' (note) ?	TEXT	H1503ao
E h1503a.Yes.Contains(14)	.....

7. FOOD RECALL / [3] FISH AND SEAFOOD
Roster: DETAILS ON FISH AND SEAFOOD
generated by multi-select question [h1503a](#)

h1503br

H1503b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1503b
I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)		
VI se1F > 0		
MI You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle% !	-----	
H1503c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1503c
	01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds	
	02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces	
	03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons	
	04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts	
	05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints	
	06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups	
	07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams	
	08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams	
	09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres	
	10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters	
	11 <input type="radio"/> Bag	
	12 <input type="radio"/> Basket	
	13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton	
	14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket	
	15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack	
	16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle	
	And 4 other symbols [30]	
H1503cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?	TEXT	h1503cn
E h1503c==20	.....
H1503d. Was any of the %h1503b% %h1503c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1503d
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes	
	02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1503e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1503e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)		
E h1503d==1	-----	

<p>H1503f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1503d==1 VI !(self==h1503c && h1503e > (h1503b ?? 0)) MI The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [31]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1503f==null ? h1503c : h1503f</p>	<p>LONG h1503f_nu11</p>
<p>H1503fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1503f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503fn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1503g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1503d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503g</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503h. Was any of the %h1503b% %h1503c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?</p> <p>E !((h1503c == h1503f_nu11) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503h</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1503i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?</p> <p>E h1503h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503i</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify</p>
<p>H1503in. Specify the other exchange payment?</p> <p>E h1503i==5</p>	<p>TEXT h1503in</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1503j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1503h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503j</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1503k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>E h1503h==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1503c && self==h1503f_null && ((h1503j ?? 0 + h1503e ?? 0) > (h1503b)))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [32]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1503k==null ? h1503c : h1503k</p>	<p>LONG h1503k_null</p>
<p>H1503kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1503k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503kn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1503knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1503h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503l. Was any of the %h1503b% %h1503c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1503c == h1503f_null) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0))) && !((h1503c == h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503k_null) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1503m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1503l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503m</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1503n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1503l==1</p> <p>Vl !(self==h1503c && self==h1503f_nu11 && self==h1503k_nu11 && (h1503b < ((h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0) + (h1503m ?? 0))))</p> <p>Ml Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [33]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1503n==nu11 ? h1503c : h1503n</p>	<p>LONG h1503n_nu11</p>
<p>H1503nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1503n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1503o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1503l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503p. Was any of the %h1503b% %h1503c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1503c == h1503f_nu11) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0))) && !((h1503c == h1503f_nu11 && h1503c==h1503k_nu11) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0))) && !((h1503c == h1503f_nu11 && h1503c==h1503k_nu11) && h1503c==h1503l_nu11) && h1503c==h1503m_nu11) && (h1503m ?? 0 + h1503j ?? 0 + h1503e ?? 0) == (h1503b))</p> <p>Vl self==1 && !((h1503c==h1503f_nu11 && h1503c==h1503k_nu11 && h1503c==h1503l_nu11) && h1503c==h1503m_nu11) && (h1503m ?? 0 + h1503j ?? 0 + h1503e ?? 0) == (h1503b))</p> <p>Ml Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1503q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1503p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1503r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1503p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1503c && self==h1503f_null && self==h1503k_null && self==h1503n_null && (h1503b != ((h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0) + (h1503m ?? 0) + (h1503q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [34]</p>
<p>H1503rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1503r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503rn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1503s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1503p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503s</p> <p>-----</p>

7. FOOD RECALL
[4] DAIRY AND OILS

<p>H1504a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1504a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dairy liquid milk (Pauls milk, Anchor...) skimmed, whole</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Soy milk</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Condensed milk with sugar (carnation...)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Powdered milk (sunshine, anchor...)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Yogurt</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Milk based desserts (custard, pudding dairy based)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cheese (Cheddar....)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Butter</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Margarine</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Peanut butter</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking oil & fats</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut cream</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other dairy and oil product</p>
<p>H1504an: Specify other dairy and oils</p> <p>E h1504a.Yes.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT h1504an</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>H1504b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1504c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [35]</p>
<p>H1504cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1504c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1504cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1504d. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1504e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1504d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1504f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1504d==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1504c && h1504e > (h1504b ?? 0))</p> <p>M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [36]</p>

<p>VARIABLE h1504f==null ? h1504c : h1504f</p>	<p>LONG h1504f_null</p>
<p>H1504fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH? E h1504f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1504fn</p>
<p>H1504g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504g -----</p>
<p>H1504h. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)? E !((h1504c == h1504f_null) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504h 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1504i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)? E h1504h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504i 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify</p>
<p>H1504in. Specify the other exchange payment? E h1504i==5</p>	<p>TEXT h1504in</p>
<p>H1504j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504j -----</p>
<p>H1504k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items? E h1504h==1 V1 !(self==h1504c && self==h1504f_null && ((h1504j ?? 0 + h1504e ?? 0) > (h1504b))) M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504k 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [37]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1504k==null ? h1504c : h1504k</p>	<p>LONG h1504k_null</p>
<p>H1504kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange? E h1504k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1504kn</p>

<p>H1504knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1504l. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1504c == h1504f_nu11) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0))) && !((h1504c == h1504f_nu11 && h1504c==h1504k_nu11) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1504m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1504n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1504l==1 VI !(self==h1504c && self==h1504f_nu11 && self==h1504k_nu11 && (h1504b < ((h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0) + (h1504m ?? 0)))) MI Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to q uantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [38]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1504n==nu11 ? h1504c : h1504n</p>	<p>LONG h1504n_nu11</p>
<p>H1504nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1504n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1504nn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1504o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504o</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1504p. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1504c == h1504f_null) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0))) && !((h1504c == h1504f_null && h1504c==h1504k_null) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0))) && !((h1504c == h1504f_null && h1504c==h1504l_null) && h1504c==h1504m_null) && h1504c==h1504n_null) && (h1504m ?? 0 + h1504j ?? 0 + h1504e ?? 0) == (h1504b))</p> <p>V1 self==1 && !((h1504c==h1504f_null && h1504c==h1504k_null && h1504c==h1504l_null && h1504c==h1504m_null) && (h1504m ?? 0 + h1504j ?? 0 + h1504e ?? 0) == (h1504b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>H1504q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1504p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504q</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>H1504r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1504p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1504c && self==h1504f_null && self==h1504k_null && self==h1504l_null && self==h1504m_null && (h1504b != ((h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0) + (h1504m ?? 0) + (h1504q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [39]</p>
---	---

<p>H1504rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1504r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1504rn</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>H1504s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1504p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504s</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

7. FOOD RECALL
[5] FRUIT

<p>H1505a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1505a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking banana</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ripe banana</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Breadfruit</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Green coconut</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Brown coconut</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Apple</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pear</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Peaches</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Strawberry</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mango</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Orange</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mandarin</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Papaya</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pineapple</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Watermelon</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cantaloupe/Honeydew</p> <p>And 9 other symbols [17]</p>
<p>H1505an: Specify other fruit</p> <p>E h1505a.Yes.Contains(25)</p>	<p>TEXT h1505an</p> <p>.....</p>

7. FOOD RECALL / [5] FRUIT

Roster: DETAILS ON FRUIT

generated by multi-select question [h1505a](#)

h1505br

<p>H1505b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rostertitle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rostertitle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [40]</p>
<p>H1505cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1505c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1505cn</p> <p>.....</p>

H1505d. Was any of the %h1505b% %h1505c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1505d
H1505e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1505e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1505d==1	-----	
H1505f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [41]	h1505f
E h1505d==1 V1 !(self==h1505c && h1505e > (h1505b ?? 0)) M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!		
VARIABLE h1505f==null ? h1505c : h1505f	LONG	h1505f_null
H1505fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT	h1505fn
E h1505f==99	-----	
H1505g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1505g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1505d==1	-----	
H1505h. Was any of the %h1505b% %h1505c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1505h
E !((h1505c == h1505f_null) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0)))		
H1505i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify	h1505i
E h1505h==1		
H1505in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT	h1505in
E h1505i==5	-----	

H1505j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1505j
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1505h==1	-----	
H1505k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1505k
E h1505h==1 V1 !(self==h1505c && self==h1505f_nu11 && ((h1505j ?? 0 + h1505e ?? 0) > (h1505b))) M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!	01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle	
	And 4 other symbols [42]	
VARIABLE h1505k==nu11 ? h1505c : h1505k	LONG	h1505k_nu11
H1505kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?	TEXT	h1505kn
E h1505k==20	-----	
H1505knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1505knm
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1505h==1	-----	
H1505l. Was any of the %h1505b% %h1505c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1505l
E !((h1505c == h1505f_nu11) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0))) && !((h1505c == h1505f_nu11 && h1505c==h1505k_nu11) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0)))	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1505m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1505m
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1505l==1	-----	

<p>H1505n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1505l==1</p> <p>Vl !(self==h1505c && self==h1505f_nu11 && self==h1505k_nu11 && (h1505b < ((h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0) + (h1505m ?? 0))))</p> <p>Ml Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [43]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1505n==nu11 ? h1505c : h1505n</p>	<p>LONG h1505n_nu11</p>
<p>H1505nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1505n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1505nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1505o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505p. Was any of the %h1505b% %h1505c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1505c == h1505f_nu11) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0))) && !((h1505c == h1505f_nu11 && h1505c==h1505k_nu11) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0))) && !((h1505c == h1505f_nu11 && h1505c==h1505k_nu11) && h1505c==h1505l_nu11) && h1505c==h1505m_nu11) && (h1505m ?? 0 + h1505j ?? 0 + h1505e ?? 0) == (h1505b))</p> <p>Vl self==1 && !((h1505c==h1505f_nu11 && h1505c==h1505k_nu11 && h1505c==h1505l_nu11 && h1505c==h1505m_nu11) && (h1505m ?? 0 + h1505j ?? 0 + h1505e ?? 0) == (h1505b))</p> <p>Ml Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1505q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1505r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1505p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1505c && self==h1505f_null && self==h1505k_null && self==h1505n_null && (h1505b != ((h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0) + (h1505m ?? 0) + (h1505q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [44]</p>
--	---

<p>H1505rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1505r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1505rn</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

<p>H1505s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505s</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

7. FOOD RECALL
[6] VEGETABLES & CROPS

<p>H1506a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1506a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bell pepper</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Broccoli</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Carrot</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Corn</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cucumber</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Green beans/peas</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet potato</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lettuce</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Long bean</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Potatoes</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pumpkin</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese cabbage</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> English cabbage</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggplant</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Onion round</p> <p>And 10 other symbols [18]</p>
---	--

<p>H1506an: Specify other vegetable</p> <p>E h1506a.Yes.Contains(26)</p>	<p>TEXT h1506an</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

Roster: DETAILS ON VEGETABLES AND CROPS

generated by multi-select question [h1506a](#)

h1506br

<p>H1506b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>VI self > 0</p> <p>MI You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [45]</p>
<p>H1506cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1506c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1506cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506d. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1506e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1506d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1506d==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1506c && h1506e > (h1506b ?? 0))</p> <p>MI The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [46]</p>

<p>VARIABLE h1506f==null ? h1506c : h1506f</p>	<p>LONG h1506f_null</p>
<p>H1506fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH? E h1506f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1506fn</p>
<p>H1506g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506g -----</p>
<p>H1506h. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)? E !((h1506c == h1506f_null) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506h 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1506i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)? E h1506h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506i 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify</p>
<p>H1506in. Specify the other exchange payment? E h1506i==5</p>	<p>TEXT h1506in</p>
<p>H1506j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506j -----</p>
<p>H1506k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items? E h1506h==1 V1 !(self==h1506c && self==h1506f_null && ((h1506j ?? 0 + h1506e ?? 0) > (h1506b))) M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506k 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [47]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1506k==null ? h1506c : h1506k</p>	<p>LONG h1506k_null</p>
<p>H1506kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange? E h1506k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1506kn</p>

<p>H1506knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506l. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1506c == h1506f_nu11) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0))) && !((h1506c == h1506f_nu11 && h1506c==h1506k_nu11) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1506m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1506l==1 VI !(self==h1506c && self==h1506f_nu11 && self==h1506k_nu11 && (h1506b < ((h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0) + (h1506m ?? 0)))) MI Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to q uantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [48]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1506n==nu11 ? h1506c : h1506n</p>	<p>LONG h1506n_nu11</p>
<p>H1506nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1506n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1506nn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506o</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1506p. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1506c == h1506f_null) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0))) && !((h1506c == h1506f_null && h1506c==h1506k_null) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0))) && !((h1506c == h1506f_null && h1506c==h1506l_null) && h1506c==h1506m_null) && h1506c==h1506n_null) && (h1506m ?? 0 + h1506j ?? 0 + h1506e ?? 0) == (h1506b))</p> <p>V1 self==1 && !((h1506c==h1506f_null && h1506c==h1506k_null && h1506c==h1506l_null) && h1506c==h1506m_null) && (h1506m ?? 0 + h1506j ?? 0 + h1506e ?? 0) == (h1506b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1506q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1506p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506q</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1506p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1506c && self==h1506f_null && self==h1506k_null && self==h1506l_null && self==h1506m_null && (h1506b != ((h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0) + (h1506m ?? 0) + (h1506q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [49]</p>
<p>H1506rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1506r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1506rn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1506p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506s</p> <p>-----</p>

7. FOOD RECALL
[7] BEVERAGES - NON ALCOHOLIC

<p>H1507a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1507a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee, instant (powder, e.g. nescafe)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee, mix (e.g. 3in1)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee beans or grinded</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Black tea</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lemon tea, ginger tea, other fruit tea</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other type of tea</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cocoa or chocolate-based drinks (powder)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chocolate-flavored beverages</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled water/spring water/mineral water</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cola-flavored soft drink e.g. Coca-cola, Pepsi, etc.</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Soft drinks (fizzy) e.g. Sprite, 7-up, Tonic, Fanta</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut Juice</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Jakaro</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Jakamai</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit juice (apple, pineapple, tropical, etc.)</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetable juice</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [19]</p>
<p>H1507an: Specify other beverages</p> <p>E H1507a.Yes.Contains(18)</p>	<p>TEXT h1507an</p> <p>.....</p>

7. FOOD RECALL / [7] BEVERAGES - NON ALCOHOLIC
Roster: DETAILS OF BEVERAGES
generated by multi-select question [h1507a](#)

h1507br

<p>H1507b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0 M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [50]</p>

H1507cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?	TEXT	h1507cn
E h1507c==20	.....
H1507d. Was any of the %h1507b% %h1507c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1507d
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1507e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1507e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1507d==1	-----	
H1507f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1507f
E h1507d==1 VI !(self==h1507c && h1507e > (h1507b ?? 0)) MI The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please re view !!!	01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [51]	
VARIABLE h1507f==null ? h1507c : h1507f	LONG	h1507f_null
H1507fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT	h1507fn
E h1507f==20	.....
H1507g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1507g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1507d==1	-----	
H1507h. Was any of the %h1507b% %h1507c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1507h
E !((h1507c == h1507f_null) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0)))	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1507i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1507i
E h1507h==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify	
H1507in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT	h1507in
E h1507i==5	.....

<p>H1507j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507j</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1507h==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1507k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507k</p>
<p>E h1507h==1 V1 !(self==h1507c && self==h1507f_nu11 && ((h1507j ?? 0 + h1507e ?? 0) > (h1507b))) M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1507k==nu11 ? h1507c : h1507k</p>	<p>LONG h1507k_nu11</p>
<p>H1507kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p>	<p>TEXT h1507kn</p>
<p>E h1507k==20</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1507knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507knm</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1507h==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1507l. Was any of the %h1507b% %h1507c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507l</p>
<p>E !((h1507c == h1507f_nu11) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0))) && !((h1507c == h1507f_nu11 && h1507c==h1507k_nu11) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1507m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507m</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1507l==1</p>	<p>-----</p>

<p>H1507n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1507l==1</p> <p>Vl !(self==h1507c && self==h1507f_nu11 && self==h1507k_nu11 && (h1507b < ((h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0) + (h1507m ?? 0))))</p> <p>Ml Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [53]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1507n==nu11 ? h1507c : h1507n</p>	<p>LONG h1507n_nu11</p>
<p>H1507nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1507n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1507nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1507o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507p. Was any of the %h1507b% %h1507c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1507c == h1507f_nu11) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0))) && !((h1507c == h1507f_nu11 && h1507c==h1507k_nu11) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0))) && !((h1507c == h1507f_nu11 && h1507c==h1507k_nu11) && h1507c==h1507l_nu11) && h1507c==h1507m_nu11) && (h1507m ?? 0 + h1507j ?? 0 + h1507e ?? 0) == (h1507b))</p> <p>Vl self==1 && !((h1507c==h1507f_nu11 && h1507c==h1507k_nu11 && h1507c==h1507l_nu11) && h1507c==h1507m_nu11) && (h1507m ?? 0 + h1507j ?? 0 + h1507e ?? 0) == (h1507b))</p> <p>Ml Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1507q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1507r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1507p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1507c && self==h1507f_null && self==h1507k_null && self==h1507n_null && (h1507b != ((h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0) + (h1507m ?? 0) + (h1507q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [54]</p>
<p>H1507rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1507r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1507rn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1507s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507s</p> <p>-----</p>

7. FOOD RECALL
[8] SNACKS, CANDIES, AND CONFECTIONERY

<p>H1508a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1508a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar, unrefined or refined, powdered, crystallized or in lumps</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Jam, Jelly, Honey (papaya jam, coconut jam.....)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chocolate in bars or in slabs</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Toffees, pastilles and other confectionery products</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chewing gum</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese sweets (mango skin, papaya skin etc)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ice cream</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ice block, icies, ice frubu etc</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ice cream cones</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cocoa based food (eg Nutella, marmite)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Snacks (pop corns, twisties, bongoes, chips.....)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other snack or sugar product (specify)</p>
<p>H1508an: Specify other snacks, candies or confectionery</p> <p>E H1507a.Yes.Contains(12)</p>	<p>TEXT h1508an</p> <p>.....</p>

7. FOOD RECALL / [8] SNACKS, CANDIES, AND CONFECTIONERY
Roster: DETAILS ON SNACKS, CANDIES & CONFECTIONERY

<p>H1508b. How much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [55]</p>
<p>H1508cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1508c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1508cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508d. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1508e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1508d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1508d==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1508c && h1508e > (h1508b ?? 0))</p> <p>M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [56]</p>

<p>VARIABLE h1508f==null ? h1508c : h1508f</p>	<p>LONG h1508f_null</p>
<p>H1508fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH? E h1508f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1508fn</p>
<p>H1508g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508g -----</p>
<p>H1508h. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)? E !((h1508c == h1508f_null) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508h 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1508i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)? E h1508h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508i 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify</p>
<p>H1508in. Specify the other exchange payment? E h1508i==5</p>	<p>TEXT h1508in</p>
<p>H1508j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508j -----</p>
<p>H1508k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items? E h1508h==1 V1 !(self==h1508c && self==h1508f_null && ((h1508j ?? 0 + h1508e ?? 0) > (h1508b))) M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508k 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [57]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1508k==null ? h1508c : h1508k</p>	<p>LONG h1508k_null</p>
<p>H1508kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange? E h1508k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1508kn</p>

<p>H1508knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508l. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1508c == h1508f_null) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0))) && !((h1508c == h1508f_null && h1508c==h1508k_null) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1508m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1508l==1 VI !(self==h1508c && self==h1508f_null && self==h1508k_null && (h1508b < ((h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0) + (h1508m ?? 0)))) MI Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to q uantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [58]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1508n==null ? h1508c : h1508n</p>	<p>LONG h1508n_null</p>
<p>H1508nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1508n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1508nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1508o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508o</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1508p. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1508c == h1508f_null) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0))) && !((h1508c == h1508f_null && h1508c==h1508k_null) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0))) && !((h1508c == h1508f_null && h1508c==h1508l && And 96 other symbols [10])</p> <p>V1 self==1 && !((h1508c==h1508f_null && h1508c==h1508k_null && h1508c==h1508n_null) && (h1508m ?? 0 + h1508j ?? 0 + h1508e ?? 0) == (h1508b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1508q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1508p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508q</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1508p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1508c && self==h1508f_null && self==h1508k_null && self==h1508n_null && (h1508b != ((h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0) + (h1508m ?? 0) + (h1508q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [59]</p>
<p>H1508rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1508r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1508rn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1508p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508s</p> <p>-----</p>

7. FOOD RECALL
[9] SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

<p>H1509a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1509a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Salt</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Condiments and seasoning/spices (powder/cubed)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Culinary herbs eg coriander leaves, parsley etc</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Soy Sauces</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tomato sauce (ketchup)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tomato paste</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sriracha</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet chili sauce</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oyster sauce</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tabasco sauce</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Vinegar</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other spices, specify</p>
<p>H1509an: Specify other spices and condiments</p> <p>E h1509a.Yes.Contains(12)</p>	<p>TEXT h1509an</p> <p>.....</p>

7. FOOD RECALL / [9] SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
Roster: DETAILS ON SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
generated by multi-select question [h1509a](#)

h1509br

<p>H1509b. How much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [60]</p>
<p>H1509cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1509c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509d. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

H1509e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1509e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1509d==1	-----	
H1509f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1509f
E h1509d==1 V1 !(se1f==h1509c && h1509e > (h1509b ?? 0)) M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please re view !!!	01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle	
And 4 other symbols [61]		
VARIABLE h1509f==nu11 ? h1509c : h1509f	LONG	h1509f_nu11
H1509fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT	h1509fn
E h1509f==20	-----	
H1509g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1509g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1509d==1	-----	
H1509h. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1509h
E !((h1509c == h1509f_nu11) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0)))	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1509i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1509i
E h1509h==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify	
H1509in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT	h1509in
E h1509i==5	-----	
H1509j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1509j
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1509h==1	-----	

<p>H1509k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>E h1509h==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1509c && self==h1509f_null && ((h1509j ?? 0 + h1509e ?? 0) > (h1509b)))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [62]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1509k==null ? h1509c : h1509k</p>	<p>LONG h1509k_null</p>
<p>H1509kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1509k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509kn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509l. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1509c == h1509f_null) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0))) && !((h1509c == h1509f_null && h1509c==h1509k_null) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1509m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509m</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1509n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1509l==1</p> <p>Vl !(self==h1509c && self==h1509f_nu11 && self==h1509k_nu11 && (h1509b < ((h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0) + (h1509m ?? 0))))</p> <p>Ml Sum of quantity for %FR_homeprod% should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [63]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1509n==nu11 ? h1509c : h1509n</p>	<p>LONG h1509n_nu11</p>
<p>H1509nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1509n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1509o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509p. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1509c == h1509f_nu11) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0))) && !((h1509c == h1509f_nu11 && h1509c==h1509k_nu11) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0))) && !((h1509c == h1509f_nu11 && h1509c==h1509l) && h1509c==h1509m) And 96 other symbols [11]</p> <p>Vl self==1 && !((h1509c==h1509f_nu11 && h1509c==h1509k_nu11 && h1509c==h1509n_nu11) && (h1509m ?? 0 + h1509j ?? 0 + h1509e ?? 0) == (h1509b))</p> <p>Ml Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1509q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1509r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1509p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1509c && self==h1509f_null && self==h1509k_null && self==h1509n_null && (h1509b != ((h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0) + (h1509m ?? 0) + (h1509q ?? 0))))</p> <p>MI Quantity in %FR_gift% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [64]</p>
<p>H1509rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1509r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509rn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1509s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509s</p> <p>-----</p>

7. FOOD RECALL
[10] PREPARED MEALS (TAKEAWAY FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME)

<p>H1510a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume at HOME, takeaway food of the following prepared meals?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>MI ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1510a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Salad</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Packed food</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese food</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Boiled crops (banana, kumala, taro)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ beef</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ chicken</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ fish</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pizza</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pasta</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Burger, sandwiches, hotdogs</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other takeaway meals</p>
<p>H1510n. Specify other takeaway meals consumed at home</p> <p>E h1510a.Yes.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT h1510an</p> <p>.....</p>

7. FOOD RECALL / [10] PREPARED MEALS (TAKEAWAY FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME)
Roster: PREPARED MEAL
 generated by multi-select question [h1510a](#)

h1510ar

<p>H1510b. How much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1510c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [65]</p>
<p>H1510cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1510c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1510cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1510d. Was any of the %h1510b% %h1510c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1510e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1510d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1510f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1510d==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1510c && h1510e > (h1510b ?? 0))</p> <p>M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [66]</p>

<p>VARIABLE h1510f==null ? h1510c : h1510f</p>	<p>LONG h1510f_null</p>
<p>H1510fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH? E h1510f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1510fn</p>
<p>H1510g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1510d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510g -----</p>
<p>H1510h. Was any of the %h1510b% %h1510c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)? E !((h1510c == h1510f_null) && (h1510b == (h1510e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510h 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1510i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)? E h1510h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510i 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Copra 03 <input type="radio"/> Fish and Other Seafood Items 04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts 05 <input type="radio"/> Other item, specify</p>
<p>H1510in. Specify the other exchange payment? E h1510i==5</p>	<p>TEXT h1510in</p>
<p>H1510j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1510h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510j -----</p>
<p>H1510k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items? E h1510h==1 V1 !(self==h1510c && self==h1510f_null && ((h1510j ?? 0 + h1510e ?? 0) > (h1510b))) M1 Sum of quantity for CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510k 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [67]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1510k==null ? h1510c : h1510k</p>	<p>LONG h1510k_null</p>
<p>H1510kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange? E h1510k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1510kn</p>

H1510km. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?

I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
E h1510h==1

NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510knm

H1510l. Was any of the %h1510b% %h1510c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?

E !((h1510c == h1510f_null) && (h1510b == (h1510e ?? 0))) && !((h1510c == h1510f_null && h1510c==h1510k_null) && (h1510b == (h1510e ?? 0) + (h1510j ?? 0)))
VI self==1 && !((h1510c==h1510f_null && h1510c==h1510k_null) && (h1510j ?? 0 + h1510e ?? 0) == (h1510b))
MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.

SINGLE-SELECT h1510l
01 Yes
02 No

H1510m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?

I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
E h1510l==1

NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510m

VARIABLE
ato11 == 11 || ato11 == 15 ? "CASH PURCHASE AND GIFT": "CASH PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE AND GIFT"

STRING FR_gift2

H1510n. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?

E h1510l==1
VI !(self==h1510c && self==h1510f_null && self==h1510k_null && (h1510b != ((h1510e ?? 0) + (h1510j ?? 0) + (h1510m ?? 0))))
MI Quantity in %FR_gift2% should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.

SINGLE-SELECT h1510n
01 (lbs) Pounds
02 (oz) Ounces
03 (gal) Gallons
04 (qt) Quarts
05 (pt) Pints
06 (c) Cups
07 (kg) Kilo-grams
08 (g) Grams
09 (ltr) Litres
10 (ml) Milliliters
11 Bag
12 Basket
13 Box / Carton
14 Bucket
15 Bundle / Bunch / Pack
16 Can / Bottle

[And 4 other symbols \[68\]](#)

H1510nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?

E h1510n==20

TEXT h1510nn

H1510o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?

I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
E h1510l==1

NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510o

Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section

DATE: CURRENT TIME end_food_recall

7.1 PARTAKER

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_partaker
Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h22_resp
F age >= 15	
H2201. In the last 7 days, did any non-household member (visitor) join in a meal consumed in this home?	SINGLE-SELECT h2201 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
H2202. In the last 7-days, how many meals (e.g., breakfast, lunch and dinner) did you share at home with non-household members aged less than 15 years old (0-14)? ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER h2202 -----
E h2201 == 1	
H2203. In the last 7-days, how many meals (e.g., breakfast, lunch and dinner) did you share at home with non-household members aged 15 years or older (15+)?	NUMERIC: INTEGER h2203 -----
E h2201 == 1	
V1 h2202 > 0 || se1f > 0	
M1 H2203 and H2203 cannot be both zero.	
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME end_partaker

8. NON-FOOD RECALL

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_nonfood_recall
---	---

8. NON-FOOD RECALL
[1] PERSONAL HYGIENE

<p>h1601a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household purchase any of the following personal hygiene items?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1601a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diapers, baby wipes (kimbi)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary pads</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Toilet paper</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tooth brush, toothpaste, floss</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Deodorant, body spray</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hair shampoo, conditioner</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Body soap, shower gel</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Article for shaving (razor, cream....)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Body milk, lotion, baby lotion, baby powders</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other personal hygiene items</p>
<p>H1601n. Specify other personal hygiene</p> <p>E h1601a.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT h1601n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1601_1. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on DIAPERS, BABY WIPES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(1) V1 self > 0 M1 You said you did purchase it, so you have paid something!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_2. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on FEMININE PRODUCTS (pads, napkins, tampons)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_3. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on TOILET PAPER?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_4. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on DENTAL PRODUCTS (toothpaste, toothbrush, floss)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_5. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BODY SPRAY, DEODORANT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_6. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on HAIR SHAMPOO or CONDITIONER?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_7. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BODY SOAPS or SHOWER GELS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_7</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1601_8. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on SHAVING ARTICLES (razors, creams)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(8)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_8</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_9. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BODY/BABY LOTIONS, CREAMS and POWDERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_9</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_10. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on %h1601n%?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_10</p> <p>-----</p>

8. NON-FOOD RECALL
[2] HOUSEHOLD CLEANING PRODUCTS

<p>H1602a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household purchase any of the following household cleaning items?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0 MI ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1602a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Laundry soap, softeners, bleach</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dishwashing liquids, powders and blocks</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Floor detergents, cleaners and waxes</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture cleaners and polish</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bathroom and toilet bowl cleaners</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen, sink and oven cleaners</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Broom, sponge, mop, scrubs, wipes, or trash bags</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other cleaning products</p>
<p>H1602n. Specify other household cleaning items</p> <p>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(8)</p>	<p>TEXT h1602n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_1. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on LAUNDRY DETERGENT, SOFTNERS, or BLEACH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_2. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on DISHWASHING LIQUIDS, POWDERS AND BLOCKS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_3. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on FLOOR DETERGENTS, CLEANERS AND WAXES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_4. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on FURNITURE CLEANERS AND POLISH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_4</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1602_5. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BATHROOM AND TOILET BOWL CLEANERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_6. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on KITCHEN, SINK AND OVEN CLEANERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_7. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BROOM, SPONGE, MOP, SCRUBS, WIPES AND TRASH BAGS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_8. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on %h1602n%?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(8)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_8</p> <p>-----</p>

8. NON-FOOD RECALL
[3] MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

<p>H1603a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household purchase any of the following miscellaneous household items?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0 MI ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1603a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Candles 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Matches / Lighters 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Newspapers / Magazines 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pet food, supplies or veterinary services 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Food wrap, foil, storage containers 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Insecticides and pesticides (insect spray, mosquito coils, roach traps, rat poison) 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other miscellaneous household items</p>
<p>H1603n. Specify other miscellaneous items</p> <p>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT h1603n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_1. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on CANDLES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_2. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on MATCHES OR LIGHTERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_3. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_3</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1603_4. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on PET FOOD, SUPPLIES and VETERINARY SERVICES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_5. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on FOOD FILM, FOIL or STORAGE CONTAINERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_6. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on Insecticides and pesticides (insect spray, mosquito coils, roach traps, rat poison)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_7. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on %h1603n%?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_7</p> <p>-----</p>

8. NON-FOOD RECALL

[4] MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD SERVICES

<p>H1604. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household spend on any of the following miscellaneous household services?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1604a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gaming, gambling, bingo playing fees 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Photocopying, printing, photo services 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Postage, courier, delivery services 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Church contributions (regular church contributions) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other miscellaneous services</p>
<p>H1604n. Specify other miscellaneous services</p> <p>E h1604a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT h1604n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1604_1. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on GAMING, GAMBLING, OR BINGO FEES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1604_2. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on PHOTO-COPYING, PRINTING or PHOTO SERVICES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1604_3. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on POSTAGE, COURIER?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_3</p> <p>-----</p>

H1604_4. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on CHURCH CONTRIBUTION (regular church contributions)?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_4
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(4)	-----
H1604_5. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on %h1604n%?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_5
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(5)	-----
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME end_nonfood_reca11

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_household

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS [11] DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS

Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h11_resp
F age >= 15	
H1101. What type of living quarter is this?	SINGLE-SELECT h1101
	01 <input type="radio"/> Single housing unit (house) 02 <input type="radio"/> Multiple housing unit (apartment) 03 <input type="radio"/> Commercial, industrial, agriculture building with living quarters 04 <input type="radio"/> Other type of living quarters (note)
H1101n. Specify other type of living quarter	TEXT h1101n
E h1101 == 4	-----
H1102. What is the main material used for the this housing unit's roof?	SINGLE-SELECT h1102
	01 <input type="radio"/> Galvanised / aluminum roofing tin 02 <input type="radio"/> Concrete 03 <input type="radio"/> Wood or wood shillings 04 <input type="radio"/> Fiberglass 05 <input type="radio"/> Thatched roofing 06 <input type="radio"/> Other material (note)
H1102n. Specify other material for roof	TEXT h1102n
E h1102 == 6	-----

<p>H1103. What is the main material used for this housing unit's walls?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1103</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Concrete, brick, stone</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Galvanized / Aluminum</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fiberglass</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Thatch</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other materials used for walls (note)</p>
<p>H1103n. Specify other material for walls</p> <p>E h1103 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT h1103n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1104. What is the main material used for this housing unit's floor?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1104</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Concrete or brick</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Coral or gravel</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Ceramic tiles</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other material for floor (note)</p>
<p>H1104n. Specify other material for floor</p> <p>E h1104 == 5</p>	<p>TEXT h1104n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1105. How many rooms does this housing unit have. Do not include hallways, bathrooms and toilets.</p> <p>VI self.InRange(1,10)</p> <p>MI The number of rooms seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1105</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1106. What year was this building built?</p> <p>VI self.InRange(1900,2018) || self == 9999</p> <p>MI The year the dwelling was build seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1106</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>9999 Unknown</p>
<p>H1107. Where does this household do most of its cooking?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1107</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In a room used for sleeping or living</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In a separate room used as a kitchen</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In a separate unit or building used as a kitchen</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Outdoors</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1107n. Specify other cooking location</p> <p>E h1107 == 5</p>	<p>TEXT h1107n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1108. In the last 12 months, did your household use any of the following energy sources for its lighting, cooking and/or household appliances?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>MI All 'Yes/No' questions should be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1108</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity grid</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Solar panel</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel / Bio-fuel private generator</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel / Bio-fuel shared generator</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbour's meter</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Butane (small can)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> LPG gas</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, charcoal, leaves, husks</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>

H1108n. Specify other energy source	TEXT	h1108n
E h1108. Yes. Contains (10)	.....

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [11] DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS

Roster: ENERGY SOURCE DETAIL

generated by multi-select question h1108

h1108r

H1109. In the last 12 months, did your household or persons of another household pay for the use of the %rosteritle% ?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1109
H1109a. Thinking about the last %rosteritle% use payment, who paid for the use of %rosteritle% ? This household or persons from another household?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD 02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	h1109a
H1110. Thinking about the last %rosteritle% use payment, how much did %h1109a% pay? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h1110
H1111. In regards to the last %rosteritle% use payment, how many DAYS did this payment cover? VI self.InRange(1,365) MI The number of days entered is not valid. Valid days are from 1 to 365.	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h1111
H1112. What is the purpose of this energy source (%rosteritle%)? Start with the most common use. I If the respondent says they use the energy source equally. Then you can use probing questions such as - Which use consumes the most energy ?	MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Appliances 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)	h1112
H1113. Is this housing unit connected to the public water supply?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1113
H1114. Thinking about the last water payment, who paid for this service? This household or persons from another household?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD 02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	h1114
H1114a. Thinking about the last water payment, how much was paid to use this service?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 Free	h1114a
H1115. In regards to the last water payment, how many DAYS did this payment cover? E h1114a > 0 W1 self.InRange(1,365) MI The number of day entered is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h1115

<p>H1116. What is main source of water used by this household for DRINKING?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1116</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (inside the dwelling)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (yard/plot)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water to neighbor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Public / shared tap</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Protected well</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected well</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater catchment (tank)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Shallow ground water</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Bottle of water</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1116n. Specify other water source</p> <p>E h1116 == 10</p>	<p>TEXT h1116n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1116a. Does your primary source of drinking water change seasonally?</p> <p>E h1116.InRange(1,9)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1116a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1116b. During which months do you often face water shortages?</p> <p>E h1116a==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT h1116b</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> December</p>
<p>H1117. What is main source of water used by this household for COOKING?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1117</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (inside the dwelling)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (yard/plot)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water to neighbor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Public / shared tap</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Protected well</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected well</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater catchment (tank)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Shallow ground water</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Bottle of water</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1117n. Specify other water source</p> <p>E h1117 == 10</p>	<p>TEXT h1117n</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>H1118. What is main source of water used by this household for CLEANING?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1118</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (inside the dwelling)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (yard/plot)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water to neighbor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Public / shared tap</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Protected well</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected well</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater catchment (tank)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Shallow ground water</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Bottle of water</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1118n. Specify other water source</p> <p>E h1118 == 10</p>	<p>TEXT h1118n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1119. What is this household's main toilet facility?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1119</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Flush to piped sewer system</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Flush to septic tank</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Flush to pit latrine</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Flush to somewhere else</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Flush do not know where</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab, open pit</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Bucket toilet</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> No facility</p>
<p>H1119a. Is your main toilet facility shared with other household?</p> <p>E h1119. InRange(1, 11)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1119a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1119b. Is there a place to wash your hands with clean water and soap after using the toilet/latrines?</p> <p>E h1119. InRange(1, 11)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1119b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1120. What is the nearest health facility where you can find a health professional?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1120</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hospital</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Health center</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Dispensary / Village clinic</p>
<p>H1121. What is the usual mode of transportation used to reach this health facility?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1121</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Walk</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public transportation (bus, taxi)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Private vehicle</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Canoe, boat</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Airplane</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1122h. (HOURS) How long does it take to reach this health facility (%h1120%)?</p> <p>V1 self. InRange(0, 120)</p> <p>M1 The number of hours entered to reach the health facility is invalid. Valid number of hours is from 0 to 120.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1122h</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1122m. (MINUTES) How long does it take to reach this health facility?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,60)</p> <p>M1 The number of minutes entered to reach health facility is invalid. Valid minutes is for 0 to 60.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1122m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1122a. Do you know what CIGUATERA (fish poisoning) is?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1122a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1122b1. Has anyone in your household died from CIGUATERA?</p> <p>E h1122a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1122b1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1122b2. Has anyone in your household gotten sick from CIGUATERA in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E h1122a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1122b2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1122b3. Which household members?</p> <p>E h1122b2 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1122b3</p>
<p>H1122c. Are there specific types of fish that you avoid eating because you are worried about getting sick?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1122c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1122d. What types of fish do you avoid eating?</p> <p>E h1122c==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1122d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Squaretail coral grouper (Jauwe)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Red bass (Baan)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Giant grouper (Jokro)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other fishes avoided</p>
<p>H1122e. Specify the name of the other fish?</p> <p>E h1122d==4</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1122e</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1123. Is this housing unit connected to a landline telephone?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1123</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1124. Is this landline telephone operational at the moment?</p> <p>E h1123 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1124</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1125. Does your household access the Internet through this landline (via modem)?</p> <p>E h1123 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1125</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1125 == 1 ? "Please include the all related cost for Home Internet access." : ""</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p style="text-align: right;">altLandline</p>
<p>H1126. Thinking about your last phone bill, how much did your household pay? %altLandline%</p> <p>E h1123 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(5,200)</p> <p>M1 The last use payment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h1126</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1127. In regards to your last phone bill payment, how many DAYS does this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1123 == 1 VI self.InRange(1,365) MI The number of coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1127</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1128. Does your household have a subscription to paid cable or satellite TV?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1128</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1129. Thinking about the last subscription cable / satellite TV payment, who paid for the use of this service? This household or persons from another household?</p> <p>E h1128==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1129</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD 02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD</p>
<p>H1129a. Thinking about your last subscription cable / satellite TV payment, how much did your household pay?</p> <p>E h1128 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1129a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1130. In regards to your last cable/satellite TV payment, how many days does this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1128 == 1 VI self.InRange(1,365) MI The number of coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1130</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1131. What is the tenure status of this housing unit?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1131</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Renting with landlord charges 02 <input type="radio"/> Live in the house for free provided by employer 03 <input type="radio"/> Live in this housing unit for free provided by church or family 04 <input type="radio"/> Own the house outright 05 <input type="radio"/> Own the house with a mortgage</p>
<p>H1132. Thinking about your last rent payment, how much did your household pay?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1 WI self.InRange(20, 1000) MI The last payment value for housing rental seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1132</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1133. In regards to your household's last rent payment, how many days does this rent cover?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1 VI self.InRange(1,365) MI The number of house rental coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1133</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1134. Does this household pay for the full rent or just a partial of the rent?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1134</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Full rent 02 <input type="radio"/> Partial rent</p>

<p>H1135. What is the full monthly rent of this housing unit? You can give an estimate if you are unsure of the full monthly rent.</p> <p>E h1134 == 2 W1 self.InRange(100,1000) M1 The esitimated montly rent seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1135</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1136. Who is helping this household with the other part of the rent?</p> <p>E h1134 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1136</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employer 02 <input type="radio"/> Family or relatives 03 <input type="radio"/> Government 04 <input type="radio"/> Church or NGO 05 <input type="radio"/> Friends or Community</p>
<p>H1137. Is the %h1136% portion of the rent paid directly to you or directly to the landlord?</p> <p>E h1134 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1137</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Household 02 <input type="radio"/> Landlord</p>
<p>H1138. Thinking about the last %h1136% housing allowance, how much did this household member receive?</p> <p>E h1137 == 1 W1 self.InRange(50,1000) M1 The last housng allowance received seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1138</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1139. In regards to the last %h1136% housing allowance, how many days does this allowance cover?</p> <p>E h1137 == 1 V1 self.InRange(1,365) M1 The number of housing allowance coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1139</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1140. How much would you expect the monthly rent to be if your household were to pay?</p> <p>E h1131.InList(2,3) W1 self.InRange(10,2000) M1 The estimated rental payment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1140</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1141. Thinking about the last mortgage payment, how much did this household pay?</p> <p>E h1131.InList(5) W1 self.InRange(50, 2000) M1 The last mortgage payment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1141</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1142. In regards to the last mortgage payment, how many days does this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1131.InList(5) V1 self.InRange(1,365) M1 The number of coverage days for mortgage is invlaid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1142</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1143. How much would the members of this household expect to receive each month if this housing unit were to be rented to someone else?</p> <p>E h1131.InList(4,5) W1 self.InRange(50, 2000) M1 The estimated rent received seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1143</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
 [12] HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Select respondent F age >= 15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h12_resp
H1201. Does any member of this household OWN OUT RIGHT any of the following household assets? Please note that it has to be in good working conditions. I Be sure to record only items that the members of the household owns. Exclude items that were provided with the housing unit or items that were borrowed/loaned. V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1201 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lounge furniture (couches and tables) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dining tables 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beds or mattresses 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cabinet or dressers 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other furniture (note) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Water dispenser 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric stove 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gas stove (LPG) 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene stove 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gas burner (Butane) 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Washing machine, clothes dryer 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner 16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Generator And 22 other symbols [69]
H1201n1. Specify other furniture E h1201.Yes.Contains(5)	TEXT h1201n1
H1201n2. Specify other major appliances E h1201.Yes.Contains(20)	TEXT h1201n2
H1201n3. Specify other small electrical appliances E h1201.Yes.Contains(26)	TEXT h1201n3
H1201n4. Specify other asset E h1201.Yes.Contains(39)	TEXT h1201n4
9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [12] HOUSEHOLD ASSETS Roster: ASSET DETAILS generated by multi-select question h1201 h1201r	
H1202. How many %rosteritle% (s) does this household own? W1 self<10 M1 The number of %rosteritle% owned seems unlikely. Please verify. V2 self!=0 M2 You said you have %rosteritle%!	NUMERIC: INTEGER h1202 -----
H1203. In regards to your household's most recent or latest %rosteritle% , how many complete years has your household owned this asset? If less than 1 year record a "0". W1 self.InRange(0,20) M1 The number of ownership years seems unlikely. Please verify.	NUMERIC: INTEGER h1203 -----

<p>H1204. In regards to your household's most recent or latest %rosteritle%, how did your household acquire this asset?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1204</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>H1205. How much did your household pay (if purchased) or would have paid (if received as gift) for this asset (%rosteritle%)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1205</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1206. How much could your household receive if you to sell this asset (%rosteritle%) today?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1206</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1207. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in RMI or Overseas?</p> <p>I Almost all internet purchases are considered OVERSEAS purchases. E h1204.InList(1,2) && h1203 <= 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1207</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h13_resp</p>
--	--

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[A] HOME MAINTENANCE / CONSTRUCTION

<p>H13a1. In the last 12 months, did this household or members of another household pay for any of the following services or items?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13a1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ROOFING</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PAINTING MAINTENANCE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FENCE AND PROPERTY ENCLOSURES</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DWELLING MAINTENANCE (note)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSION OF THE HOUSE</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION OF A HOUSE</p>
<p>H13a1n. Specify other house maintenance services or items</p> <p>E h13a1.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT h13a1n</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [A] HOME MAINTENANCE / CONSTRUCTION

<p>Roster: DETAILS h13a1r generated by multi-select question h13a1</p>	
<p>H13a2. In the last 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this home's %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13a2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD</p>

<p>h13a3. How much did %h13a2% pay to complete home %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I NOTE: EXPENDITURES FOR BOTH GOODS AND SERVICES SHOULD BE INCLUDED.</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(20, 5000) || @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(20, 5000) || @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(20, 5000) || @rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(20, 5000) || @rowcode == 5 && self.In And 153 other symbols [5]</p> <p>M1 The value of services and materials for this item seem unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13a3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13a4. Was %rosteritle% service/items acquired/purchased in RMI or OVERSEAS?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13a4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[B] VEHICLES

<p>H13b1. Does any member of this household own any of the following vehicles?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13b1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Car, mini-van, pick-up truck or suv</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Large truck, bus or passenger van</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Motorbike or scooter</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with a motor</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without a motor/Canoe</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Outboard motor (spare motor)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cart</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other vehicle (note)</p>
<p>H13b1n. Specify other vehicle</p> <p>E h13b1.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT h13b1n</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [B] VEHICLES

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13b1](#)

h13b1r

<p>H13b2. How many %rosteritle% does your household own?</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self<=4 || @rowcode == 2 && self<=2 || @rowcode == 3 && self<=2 || @rowcode == 4 && self<=5 || @rowcode == 5 && self<=2 || @rowcode == 6 && self<=2 || @rowcode == 7 && self<=2 | And 58 other symbols [6]</p> <p>M1 The number of transport vehicles owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p> <p>V2 self!=0</p> <p>M2 You mentioned that you have %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13b2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b3. In regards to your household's most recent or latest %rosteritle% , how many complete years has your household owned this asset?</p> <p>I If less than 1 year record a "0".</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,20)</p> <p>M1 The number of ownership years seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13b3</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H13b4. How did your household acquire this %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new by others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand by other outside this household</p>
<p>H13b5. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in RMI or OVERSEAS?</p> <p>E h13b4.InRange(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b5</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>H13b6. How much (in USD) did your household pay (if purchased) or would have paid (if received as gift) for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b7. How much (in USD) could you get today, if your household were to sell its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(500, 40000) || @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(500, 60000) || @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(100, 5000) || @rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(20, 200) || @rowcode == 5 && sel And 207 other symbols [7]</p> <p>M1 The resell value seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b8. What is the main purpose of your household's %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b8</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Business - taxi / passenger service</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Business - cargo transportation service</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Business - other</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Private / Personal use</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h13b8 == 1 ? "taxi / passenger service" : h13b8 == 2 ? "cargo transportation service" : h13b8 == 3 ? "other business services" : h13b8 == 4 ? "fishing" : ""</p>	<p>STRING busType</p>
<p>H13b10. In the last 30 days, in total, how much did your household pay for fuel for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E @rowcode != 4 && @rowcode != 6 && @rowcode != 8 && h13b1.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,5,7,9)</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(10, 100) || @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(20, 150) || @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(5, 50) || @rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(50, 500) || @rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(And 240 other symbols [8])</p> <p>M1 The 30 day total value of fuel seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b10</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b11. In the last 12 months, did your household pay for following for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>F (@rowcode == 1 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 2 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 3 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 4 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3)) And 251 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13b11</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> new or slightly used tires</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> spare parts</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> service or maintenance (inclusive of parts)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> insurance</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> registration</p>

<p>H13b12. In the last 12 months, in total, how much did your household pay for TIRES for its %rostertitle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h13b11.Yes.Contains(1) W1 self.InRange(10, 600) M1 The 12 month value for TIRES seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b12</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b13. Were these TIRES purchased in RMI or OVERSEAS?</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In RMI 02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>H13b14. In the last 12 months, in total, how much did your household pay for SPARE PARTS for its %rostertitle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h13b11.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b14</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b15. Were these SPARE PARTS purchased in RMI or OVERSEAS?</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In RMI 02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>H13b16. In the last 12 months, in total, how much did your household pay for SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE for its %rostertitle% ?</p> <p>I If the cost for parts was included in the service and maintenance costs be sure that it is not double counted in H1314. Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h13b11.Yes.Contains(3) W1 self.InRange(10, 1000) M1 The 12-month value for SERVICE seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b16</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b17. In the last 12 months, in total, how much did your household pay for INSURANCE for its %rostertitle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h13b11.Yes.Contains(4) W1 self.InRange(100, 2000) M1 The 12-month value for INSURANCE seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b17</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b18. In the last 12 months, in total, how much did your household pay for REGISTRATION for its %rostertitle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h13b11.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b18</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b19. In the last 30 days, did any household member rent a car, boat or any other vehicle? Please exclude rentals when travelling.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H13b20. In the last 30 days, how much (in USD) did this household pay for that rental?</p> <p>E h13b19 == 1 W1 self.InRange(10, 1000) M1 The 30-day value for RENTAL seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13b20</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[C] INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE TRAVEL

<p>H13c1. In the last 12 months did any member of this household undertake any personal international travel?</p> <p>I NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE WORK TRIPS!!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13c1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H13c2. In the last 12 months, in total how many international private trips did this household undertake?</p> <p>E h13c1 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,12)</p> <p>M1 The number of private international trips taken seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13c2</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [C] INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE TRAVEL

Roster: DETAILS

generated by numeric question [h13c2](#)

h13c1r

<p>H13c3. For trip number %rosteritle% , what was the final destination?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13c3</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hawaii</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Guam</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> US - Mainland</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Federated States of Micronesia (FSM)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Palau</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Japan</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> China</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Philippines</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p>
<p>H13c3n. Specify other destination</p> <p>E h13c3 == 9</p>	<p>TEXT h13c3n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13c4. What was main purpose of this trip?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13c4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Holidays</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Visiting family and friends</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Attending events/ceremonies like wedding, funerals, birthdays, graduations</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Medical</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> To purchase goods (shopping)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> To sell goods</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H13c4n. Specify other purpose</p> <p>E h13c4 == 8</p>	<p>TEXT h13c4n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13c5. How many household members were part of this trip?</p> <p>I Note: The number should include the household member. For example, if the household member is traveling alone, correct response should be 1. The number should exclude non-household member. For example And 113 other symbols [3]</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1, hm_details.Count(x => x.sex.InList(1,2,nul)))</p> <p>M1 The number of HH members is more than the total number of person in the household or is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13c5</p> <p>-----</p>

H13c6. For this trip, how much did your household pay for airfares? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13c6
H13c7. For this trip, how much did your household pay for sea fares? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13c7
H13c8. For this trip, how much did your household pay for restaurants, bars, and takeaway food? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13c8
H13c9. For this trip, how much did your household pay for ground transportation? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13c9
H13c10. For this trip, how much did your household pay for other expenses such as entertainment? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13c10

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[D] DOMESTIC PRIVATE TRAVEL

H13d1. In the last 3 months did any member of this household undertake any personal domestic travel? I NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE WORK TRIPS!!!	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h13d1
H13d2. In the last 3 months, in total, how many domestic private trips did this household undertake? E h13d1 == 1	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h13d2

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [D] DOMESTIC PRIVATE TRAVEL

Roster: DETAILS

generated by numeric question [h13d2](#)

H13d3. For trip number %rosteritle% , what was the final destination? E h13d3 == 3	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Majuro 02 <input type="radio"/> Ebeye 03 <input type="radio"/> Other atoll in RMI (Specify)	h13d3
H13d3n. Specify other atoll E h13d3 == 3	TEXT -----	h13d3n
H13d4. What was main purpose of this trip?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Holidays 02 <input type="radio"/> Visiting family and friends 03 <input type="radio"/> Attending events/ceremonies like weddings, funerals, birthdays, graduations 04 <input type="radio"/> Medical 05 <input type="radio"/> Education 06 <input type="radio"/> To purchase goods 07 <input type="radio"/> To sell goods 08 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)	h13d4

<p>H13d4n. Specify other purpose of trip</p> <p>E h13d4 == 8</p>	<p>TEXT h13d4n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H13d5. How many household members were part of this trip?</p> <p>I Note: The number should include the household member. For example, if the household member is traveling alone, correct response should be 1. The number should exclude non-household member. For example And 113 other symbols [4]</p> <p>VI self.InRange(1, hm_details.Count(x => x.sex.InList(1,2,null)))</p> <p>MI The number of HH members is more than the total number of person in the household or is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13d5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13d6. For this trip, how much did your household pay for airfares?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13d7. For this trip, how much did your household pay for sea fares?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13d8. For this trip, how much did your household pay for restaurants, bars, and takeaway food?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d8</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13d9. For this trip, how much did your household pay for ground transportation?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d9</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13d10. For this trip, how much did your household pay for other expenses such as entertainment?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d10</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[E] HOUSEHOLD SERVICES AND TAXES

<p>H13e1. In the last 12 months did this household or persons of another household pay for the following services for this household?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>MI All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13e1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Housekeeping / maid services</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Security services</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gardening</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Babysitting / child care at home</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Laundry services</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> House insurance</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Health insurance</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Life insurance</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other insurance (note)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Government fines</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Taxes on imported goods</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other tax (note)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other service (note)</p>
<p>H13e1n1. Specify other insurances</p> <p>E h13e1.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT h13e1n1</p> <p>.....</p>

H13e1n2. Specify other taxes or fines	TEXT	h13e1n2
E h13e1. Yes. Contains(13)	.....
H13e1n3. Specify other services	TEXT	h13e1n3
E h13e1. Yes. Contains(14)	.....

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [E] HOUSEHOLD SERVICES AND TAXES

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13e1](#)

h13e1r

H13e2. In the last 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this household's %rosteritle% ?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD 02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	h13e2
h13e3. In the last 12 months, how much did %h13e2% pay for this household's %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13e3
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)		

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

[F] FINANCIAL SUPPORT

H13f1. In the last 12 months, did any member of this household give money (or gifts eg. rice, pig, chicken) to the following?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Another household (support) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Another household (special event eg. birthday, funeral, wedding) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Special donations to church or church related events (exclude weekly tithe) 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Village / Community (support) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Village / Community (special event eg. customs events) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School events (eg. Talent shows, other fund-raising activities) 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other groups or institutions	h13f1
VI self.Missing.Length==0		
MI All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.		
H13f1n. Specify other groups or institutions	TEXT	h13f1n
E h13f1. Yes. Contains(7)	.....

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [F] FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13f1](#)

h13f1r

H13f2. In the last 12 months, how much monetary support (or value of gifts) did your household give to %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13f2
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)		
h13f3. Where is this receiver - %rosteritle% located?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Majuro 02 <input type="radio"/> Kwajalein 03 <input type="radio"/> Outer atolls of RMI (Specify) 04 <input type="radio"/> Outside RMI/Overseas	h13f3
h13f3n. Specify outer atoll.	TEXT	h13f3n
E h13f3 == 3	.....

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[G] OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

<p>H13g1. In the last 3 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following household items?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13g1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bed sheet, blanket</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pillow</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Curtain</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Towel</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mats, rugs or carpets</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other household textile (note)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Flashlight</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric bulb</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric batteries</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Recreational events (cinema, shows, concert, exhibition...)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other household items (note)</p>
<p>H13g1n1. Specify other textile</p> <p>E h13g1.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT h13g1n1</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H13g1n2. Specify other household items</p> <p>E h13g1.Yes.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT h13g1n2</p> <p>.....</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [G] OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13g1](#)

h1337r

<p>H13g2. In the last 3 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this household's %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13g2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD</p>
<p>h13g3. In the last 3 months, how much did %h13g2% pay for this household's %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13g3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13g4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in RMI or OVERSEAS?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13g4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RMI</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[14] CEREMONIES

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h14_resp</p>
<p>H1401. In the last 12 months, did any member of this household spend any money during the following events ? Please do not include money given away.</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1401</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wedding</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Funerals</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Birthday</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Graduation/Promotion Ceremonies</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Christmas/New Year's Eve</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Easter</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other event (housewarming, religious events, etc.)</p>

H1401n. Specify other event	TEXT	h1401n
E h1401. Yes. Contains (7)	.....

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [14] CEREMONIES

Roster: CEREMONY DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h1401](#)

h1401r

H1402. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for FOOD for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1402

H1403. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for DRINKS for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1403

H1404. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for CLOTHING for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1404

H1405. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for RENTAL OF PREMISES for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1405

H1406. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for OTHER ITEMS OR SERVICES for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1406

H1406n. Specify other items or services	TEXT	h1406n
E h1406 > 0	.....

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS

[15] REMITTANCES

Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	h15_resp
F age >= 15		
H1501. In the last 12 months, did any member of this household receive any cash remittances from anyone who does not live in this household?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1501
H1502. In the last 12 months, how many PERSONS sent money to this household?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1502
E h1501 == 1	-----	
VI self.InRange(1,24)		
MI The number of REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS seems unlikely. Please verify.		

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [15] REMITTANCES

Roster: REMITTANCE FROM PERSON

generated by numeric question [h1502](#)

h1502remit_roster

H1503. Where did person %rosteritle% , send the money from?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1503
I If more than 1 location, ask the respondent to specify the last origin.	01 <input type="radio"/> Majuro 02 <input type="radio"/> Kwajalein 03 <input type="radio"/> Outer atoll of RMI (Specify) 04 <input type="radio"/> Outside RMI/Overseas	

<p>H1503_oth. Specify outer atoll</p> <p>E h1503 == 3</p>	<p>TEXT h1503_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1504. How is person %rosteritle% related to the head?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Spouse, husband, partner</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Son, daughter</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mother, father</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Brother, sister</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative</p>
<p>H1505. In the last 12 months, how much in total did person %rosteritle% send to this household.</p> <p>W1 se1f.InRange(1,3000)</p> <p>M1 Amount seems unlikely. Please check.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1505</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[16] FOOD INSECURITY

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h16_resp</p>
<p>H1601. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household worried about not having enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1601</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H1602. Still thinking about the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1602</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H1603. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1603</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H1604. During the last 12 MONTHS was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1604</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H1605. Still thinking about the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1605</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H1606. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1606</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

H1607. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1607
H1608. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1608

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[17] COPRA PRODUCTION

E int_avail == 1

Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	h17_resp
F age >= 15		
H1701. Has any member of this household been involved in the sale of copra in the past 12 months?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1701
H1702. In the last 30 days, how much cash did the household earn from the sale of copra (only copra, do not include coconuts)?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h1702
E h1701==1		
H1703. Since the government increased the price of copra, has the household noticed an increase in the cash income or goods and services that can be exchanged from copra?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1703
E h1701 == 1		
H1704. Would you say that the increase has been a:	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Small increase 02 <input type="radio"/> Moderate increase 03 <input type="radio"/> Large increase	h1704
E h1703 == 1		
H1705. Select the main three (maximum 3) things that the household receives from the sale or exchange of copra?	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash income 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Exchange for food 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Exchange for alcohol, kava, toddy, tobacco 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Exchange for other non-food items 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Exchange for services 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash income from leasing land 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Employment from copra production 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)	h1705
E h1701 == 1		
H1705_oth. Describe the other purpose of copra?	TEXT -----	H1705_oth
E h1705.Contains(8)		

H1706. Since the government increased the price of copra, are you more motivated to stay on in %atoll%?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1706
E h1701 == 1 && urban == 2	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> No more or less 04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know	

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[18] LIVESTOCK & AQUACULTURE

Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	h18_resp
F age >= 15		
H1801: Does any member of this household have any of the following livestock or aquaculture stocks?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO	h1801
V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.	01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pigs 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ducks 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other livestock (note) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Prawn 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clam 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Seaweed 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tilapia 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Moi 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oyster or pearls 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coral 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)	
H1801n1. Specify other livestock	TEXT	h1801n1
E h1801.Yes.Contains(4)	.....
H1801n3. Specify other aquaculture	TEXT	h1801n2
E h1801.Yes.Contains(12)	.....

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [18] LIVESTOCK & AQUACULTURE
Roster: LIVESTOCK & AQUACULTURE DETAILS
generated by multi-select question h1801

H1802. How many %rosteritle% does this household own?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1802
E @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4) V1 self.InRange(1,50) M1 The number of livestock owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.	.....
H1803. Which person(s) in this household is/are responsible for the care and maintenance of the %rosteritle% ?	MULTI-SELECT: LINKED	h1803
F age >= 10		
H1804. In the last 3 months, did this household sell any %rosteritle% ?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1804
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1805. In the last 3 months, how many %rosteritle% were sold?.	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1805
E h1804 == 1	.....

<p>H1806. Unit</p> <p>E h1804 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1806</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Each</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Pounds</p>
<p>H1807. In the last 3 months, how much money did you earn from %rosteritle% sales?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1804 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1807</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1808. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for %rosteritle% feed?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,8,9,12)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1808</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1809. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for veterinary services for the %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1809</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1810. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for fencing and enclosures for the %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1810</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1811. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for labour to help care for the %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1811</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1812. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for freight/cargo for the %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1812</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1813. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for other expenses related to the care of %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1813</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[19] AGRICULTURE

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h19_resp</p>
<p>H1900: Does this household have parcels/plots/lands used for agricultural purposes? This is irregardless of the tenure status of the parcel.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1900</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>H1901. Please list all the lands that ALL members of this household is currently using for agriculture purposes such as growing vegetable garden, coconut or banana plantation and other crops.</p> <p>I NOTE: List parcels/plots/lands being used for agricultural purposes, even if they are not owned by the household member.</p> <p>E h1900 == 1</p>	<p>LIST h1901</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [19] AGRICULTURE

Roster: PARCEL DETAILS

generated by list question [h1901](#)

h1901r

<p>H1901a. What is the size of the parcel? (quantity)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1901a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>999 Don't Know</p>
<p>H1901b. What is the UNIT of size of the parcel?</p> <p>E h1901a != 999</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1901b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hectares</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Acres</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p>
<p>H1901c: Specify the unit of measurement</p> <p>E h1901b == 4</p>	<p>TEXT h1901c</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1902. Which is the main household member currently responsible for the care of parcel %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>F age >= 10</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h1902</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>name[h1902[0]-1].Item2</p>	<p>STRING agName</p>
<p>H1903. What is the tenure status of parcel %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1903</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Used for free</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify</p>
<p>H1903n. Specify other tenure status</p> <p>E h1903 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT h1903n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1904. How much does this household pay each month for renting parcel %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1903 == 2</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(20,2000)</p> <p>M1 The monthly rental value seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1904</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1905. In the last 30 days, did %agName% harvest any vegetable, root crops, fruit, or any other crops from parcel %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1905</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>H1906. In the last 30 days, what are the 3 main crops harvested on the parcel %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E h1905 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED h1906</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Beans (bush, yard, green)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Bell/Chili pepper</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Cabbage or Lettuce</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Corn</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Cucumber</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Eggplant</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Pumpkin, Squash</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Tomato</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Spinach</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava (Tapioca)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Taro (All varieties)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet potato</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Banana</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Breadfruit</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut (green)</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut (brown)</p> <p>And 8 other symbols [70]</p>
<p>H1906n. Specify other crops.</p> <p>E h1906.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT h1906n</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [19] AGRICULTURE / PARCEL DETAILS

Roster: CROP DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h1906](#)

h1906r

<p>H1907. In the last 30 days, how much %rosteritle% (in pounds) was harvested from %h1901r%?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1907</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1908. In the last 30 days, from the total %rosteritle% harvested in %h1901r%, how much (in pounds) was sold?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1907 > 0</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0, h1907)</p> <p>MI Quantity sold should not be greater than quantity harvested.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1908</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1909. From the total %rosteritle% sold, how much did this household earn?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1908 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1909</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1920. In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for seeds or seedlings?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1900 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1920</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1921. In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for fertilizer?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1900 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1921</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1922. In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for labour?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1900 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1922</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1923. In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for fencing and enclosures?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1900 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1923</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>H1924. In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for freight/cargo?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1900 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1924</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[20] LEGAL SERVICES

<p>H2001. During the last 12 months, has any member of the household paid for the following legal services?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO legal_service</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for cases of divorce, custody, division of property</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for cases property conflict (land, other properties)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases of violence against women</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Labour conflicts</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for commercial conflicts</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for legal documents (eg. travel authorization, guardianship, etc.)</p>
--	---

<p>H2001a. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for cases of divorce, custody, division of property</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER divorce_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>H2001b. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for cases property conflict (land, other properties)</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER property_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>H2001c. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER criminal_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>H2001d. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases of violence against women</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER vaw_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>H2001e. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for Labor conflicts</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER labor_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>H2001f. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for commercial conflicts</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER commercial_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

H2001g. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for legal documents (travel authorization, guardianship, etc.)	NUMERIC: INTEGER documents_cost -----
E legal_service.Yes.Contains(7)	
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME end_household

10. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION (HOUSEHOLD)

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this interview.	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_deprivation
Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED dep_hh_resp
F age >= 15	

10. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION (HOUSEHOLD) DEPRIVATION FOR HOUSEHOLD

DEP_HH1. Is it essential for all HOUSEHOLDS to?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO hh1d_deprivation
V1 self.Missing.Length==0	
M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered	
	01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have enough money to replace any worn out furniture? 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have enough money to repair broken electrical goods such as refrigerator or washing machine? 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have regular savings for emergencies? 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have refrigerator or washing machine? 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have their own means of transportation (car, boat, motorcycle etc.)?

10. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION (HOUSEHOLD) / DEPRIVATION FOR HOUSEHOLD

Roster: HOUSEHOLD DEPRIVATION

generated by multi-select question [hh1d_deprivation](#)

hh1d_depriv_roster

DEP_HH2. Do you %rostertitle%	SINGLE-SELECT hh1d_have
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
DEP_HH3. Why do you NOT %rostertitle%	SINGLE-SELECT hh1d_not_have
E hh1d_have==2	01 <input type="radio"/> Do not want 02 <input type="radio"/> Cannot afford
DEP_HH4. Which one of the following statements best describes how well your household has been keeping up with bills and credit commitments (loans) in the last 12 months?	SINGLE-SELECT pay_bills
	01 <input type="radio"/> Without any difficulties 02 <input type="radio"/> It is a struggle from time to time 03 <input type="radio"/> It is a constant struggle 04 <input type="radio"/> Have fallen behind with some of them 05 <input type="radio"/> Have fallen behind with many of them

DEP_HH5. Generally, how would you rate your standard of living?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Well above average 02 <input type="radio"/> Above average 03 <input type="radio"/> Average 04 <input type="radio"/> Below average 05 <input type="radio"/> Well below average	living_standard
---	---	-----------------

10. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION (HOUSEHOLD)
FINANCIAL INCLUSION

FIN_HH1. Does any member of the Household have a financial account in any of the following: Bank (such as Bank of Guam, Bank of Marshall Islands), Credit Union, or Other Financial Institutions (such as AJEJDRIKDRIK, JAJ CORP)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	bank_account
FIN_HH2. Has any Household Member borrowed from any bank (such as Bank of Guam, Bank of Marshall Islands)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	borrow_bank
FIN_HH3. Has any Household Member borrowed from CREDIT UNION or any other FINANCIAL INSTITUTION (e.g AJEJDRIKDRIK, JAJ CORP)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	borrow_fin_inst
FIN_HH4. Has any Household Member borrowed from INFORMAL SOURCES?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	borrow_informal
FIN_HH5. Has any Household Member had savings at any bank?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_saving
FIN_HH6. Has any Household Member had savings informally?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_saving_informal
FIN_HH7. Has any Household Member received/sent money (send or receive) through Banks/Money Transfer Operator?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_send_receive
FIN_HH8. Has any Household Member received/sent money using mobile phone?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_transfer_phone

FIN_HH9. Has any Household Member made payments or buy things using mobile phone (mobile banking)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_payment_phone
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this interview.	DATE: CURRENT TIME	end_deprivation

11. MIGRANT WORKER

E int_avail == 1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.	DATE: CURRENT TIME	start_migrant
MIG_P1. Has any household member been involved in temporary/seasonal overseas paid work in the last 12 months?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	migrant_worker
MIG_P2. Please select the household member(s) been involved in temporary/seasonal overseas paid work in the last 12 months? F age >= 15 E migrant_worker==1	MULTI-SELECT: LINKED	migrant_list

11. MIGRANT WORKER

Roster: MIGRANT WORKERS

generated by list question [name](#)

migrant_roster

E migrant_list.Count(x=>x[0]==@rowcode)>0

MIG_P3. Is %rosteritle% still away?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	still_away
MIG_P4. Which country did/does %rosteritle% work in?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Hawaii 02 <input type="radio"/> Guam 03 <input type="radio"/> US Mainland 04 <input type="radio"/> Other, specify	mig_country
MIG_P4_oth. Specify which other country? E mig_country==4	TEXT	mig_country_oth
MIG_P5. How did %rosteritle% find out about the opportunity for temporary/seasonal overseas work?	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> From friends, neighbors or relatives experience 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, TV and other media outlet 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Internet 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Agent or middleman 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Common knowledge 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Others	migrant_findjob

<p>MIG_P5_oth. Specify which other means or sources of information about the job?</p> <p>E migrant_findjob.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT mig_source_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P6. How many months is/was %rosteritle% employed overseas for in the past 12-months?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER migrant_month</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P7. What industry did/does %rosteritle% work in, while working overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_indus</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, fishing and forestry (includes seasonal work)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Health care and social assistance</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Hospitality and tourism</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Trade and construction</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Transport and logistics</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P7_oth. Specify which other industry?</p> <p>E migrant_indus==7</p>	<p>TEXT mig_indus_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P8. What was/is %rosteritle% 's occupation while working overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_occup</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Horticulture</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Farming (including meat processing and packing)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Forestry</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Aquaculture</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Caregiving</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Nursing</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Housekeeping</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Kitchen staff</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Waitress/Waiter staff</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Reception / frontdesk service</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Building and carpentry</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Labouring</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Painting</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Plumbing</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Driver</p> <p>And 3 other symbols [71]</p>
<p>MIG_P8_oth. Specify which other occupation?</p> <p>E migrant_occup==19</p>	<p>TEXT mig_occup_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P9. What was %rosteritle% mainly doing before migrating?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_prev_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Subsistence agriculture / farming for food</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Growing cash crop</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Public servant / government</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pastor</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Tourist worker</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Driver</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Not in paid employment</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Home worker</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Construction worker</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Hotel or restaurant worker</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Plantation worker</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Selling good at the market</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>

<p>MIG_P9_oth. Specify which other previous work?</p> <p>E migrant_prev_work==14</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>migr_prevwork_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P10. Over the last 12 months, has %rosteritle% ever sent any money to this household (not including money brought home)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>migrant_sent_money</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MIG_P11. How much in total did %rosteritle% send to the household?</p> <p>E migrant_sent_money==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>migr_amt_sent</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P12. Over the last 12 months, did %rosteritle% bring money back to the household after completion of overseas work?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>migr_brought_money</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MIG_P13. How much in total did %rosteritle% bring home to the household?</p> <p>E migr_brought_money==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>migr_amt_brought</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P18. For the money %rosteritle% sent/brought home, who was mainly responsible for deciding how the money should be used?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>money_decider</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Migrant worker</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Spouse</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other household member</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Joint decision</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P18_oth. Specify which other people is responsible for the money?</p> <p>E money_decider==5</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>money_decider_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P19. What goods were brought home by %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>goods_brought</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile phones</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TVs / DVD players</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Radios / speakers</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Computers/lpads/Games</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar Panels</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Power Tools & machines (e.g. chainsaws, sewing machines)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Building materials</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Clothes</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Goods for resale</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P19_oth. Specify what other goods were brought home?</p> <p>E goods_brought.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>oth_goods_brought</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P20. Has %rosteritle% brought back new skills that have been used here?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>migrant_skill</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>MIG_P21. What is the main skill?</p> <p>E migrant_skill==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_main_skill</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural / Fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Finance, accounting, book-keeping</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Computer / IT</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tourism, hospitality</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Care giving</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other skills</p>
<p>MIG_P21_oth. Specify which other skills was gained?</p> <p>E migrant_main_skill==7</p>	<p>TEXT skills_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P22. Over the last 12 months, has this household used savings from work overseas to set up a business?</p> <p>E migrant_worker==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT saving_for_business</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MIG_P23. What sort of business?</p> <p>E saving_for_business==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT business_type</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Store (Shop)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Taxi, car rental, public transport</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Food production (marketing)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts, clothing, shoes retail</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Food, beverage production, retail e.g bakery</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Growing cash crop</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Livestock, fisheries</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P23_oth. Specify other business?</p> <p>E business_type==8</p>	<p>TEXT business_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P24. Over the last 12 months, what was the money that was sent or brought home mainly used for?</p> <p>E migrant_worker==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT money_usedfor</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Food, groceries and day-to-day expenses</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Repay debt (formal or informal) relating to overseas employment</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase of land, building, or improvements/maintenance/repairs to the dwelling</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Education related expenses</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Health related expenses</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase of vehicle (car, truck, boat) or other household assets/appliances</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Community contribution (Church, wedding, funeral, etc.)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Savings</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Income generating activities or primary production (agriculture, fishing, etc.)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> New Business investment</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P24_oth. Specify other purpose of the money sent?</p> <p>E money_usedfor.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT money_usedfor_oth</p> <p>.....</p>

Tap to record the END time and date of the interview.

DATE: CURRENT TIME

end_time_interview

.....

12. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION + PHOTO

E int_avail == 1

4a. Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

GPS

buildingGPS

- I General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on, wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is less than 20m. [And 258 other symbols \[5\]](#)

N -----

W -----

A -----

V1 buildingGPS.Accuracy < 20

M1 Accuracy needs to be less than 20m, try collecting the GPS again.

4b. Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

PICTURE

photo

- I Take photo of the front of the dwelling, making sure the house can be easily identified.

END OF SURVEY

STATIC TEXT

The Economic Policy Planning and Statistics Office (EPPSO) and the Government of the RMI is very grateful for your help in this survey. The information you have provided is confidential, but will be of great value to us in our planning for the economic development of our country. Kommmool tata to all members of your household!

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] **p602p: P602p. Was any of the** ` %p602b% %p602c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?
Enablement Condition:
`!((p602c == p602f_null) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0))) &&
!((p602c == p602f_null && p602c==p602k_null) &&
(p602b == (p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0))) &&
!((p602c == p602f_null && p602c==p602k_null && p602c==p602n_null) &&
(p602b == (p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0) + (p602m ?? 0)))`
- [2] **h1501i: H1501i. Was any of the** ` %h1501b% %h1501c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?
Enablement Condition:
`urban == 2 && !((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null) &&
(h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0)))

||

urban == 1 && !((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0)))`
- [3] **h1501p: H1501p. Was any of the** ` %h1501b% %h1501c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?
Enablement Condition:
`!((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null) &&
(h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null && h1501c==h1501n_null) &&
(h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0) + (h1501m ?? 0)))`
- [4] **h1502p: H1502p. Was any of the** ` %h1502b% %h1502c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?
Enablement Condition:
`!((h1502c == h1502f_null) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1502c == h1502f_null && h1502c==h1502k_null) &&
(h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1502c == h1502f_null && h1502c==h1502k_null && h1502c==h1502n_null) &&
(h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0) + (h1502m ?? 0)))`
- [5] **h1503p: H1503p. Was any of the** ` %h1503b% %h1503c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?
Enablement Condition:
`!((h1503c == h1503f_null) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1503c == h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503k_null) &&
(h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1503c == h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503k_null && h1503c==h1503n_null) &&
(h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0) + (h1503m ?? 0)))`
- [6] **h1504p: H1504p. Was any of the** ` %h1504b% %h1504c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?
Enablement Condition:
`!((h1504c == h1504f_null) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1504c == h1504f_null && h1504c==h1504k_null) &&
(h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1504c == h1504f_null && h1504c==h1504k_null && h1504c==h1504n_null) &&
(h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0) + (h1504m ?? 0)))`
- [7] **h1505p: H1505p. Was any of the** ` %h1505b% %h1505c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?
Enablement Condition:
`!((h1505c == h1505f_null) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1505c == h1505f_null && h1505c==h1505k_null) &&
(h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1505c == h1505f_null && h1505c==h1505k_null && h1505c==h1505n_null) &&
(h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0) + (h1505m ?? 0)))`
- [8] **h1506p: H1506p. Was any of the** ` %h1506b% %h1506c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?
Enablement Condition:
`!((h1506c == h1506f_null) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1506c == h1506f_null && h1506c==h1506k_null) &&
(h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1506c == h1506f_null && h1506c==h1506k_null && h1506c==h1506n_null) &&
(h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0) + (h1506m ?? 0)))`
- [9] **h1507p: H1507p. Was any of the** ` %h1507b% %h1507c% ` of ` %rosteritle% ` consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?
Enablement Condition:

```
!((h1507c == h1507f_null) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1507c == h1507f_null && h1507c==h1507k_null) &&
(h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1507c == h1507f_null && h1507c==h1507k_null && h1507c==h1507n_null) &&
(h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0) + (h1507m ?? 0)))
```

- [10] **h1508p: H1508p. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**

Enablement Condition:

```
!((h1508c == h1508f_null) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1508c == h1508f_null && h1508c==h1508k_null) &&
(h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1508c == h1508f_null && h1508c==h1508k_null && h1508c==h1508n_null) &&
(h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0) + (h1508m ?? 0)))
```

- [11] **h1509p: H1509p. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**

Enablement Condition:

```
!((h1509c == h1509f_null) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1509c == h1509f_null && h1509c==h1509k_null) &&
(h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1509c == h1509f_null && h1509c==h1509k_null && h1509c==h1509n_null) &&
(h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0) + (h1509m ?? 0)))
```

APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

- [1] **p207: P207. What is the highest level of schooling has %hmName% attended?**

Validation Condition:

```
self == 0 && age.InRange(3,110) ||
self == 1 && age.InRange(4,110) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(12,110) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(17,110) ||
self == 4 && age.InRange(19,110) ||
self == 5 && age.InRange(22,110) ||
self == 6 && age.InRange(3,110)
```

Validation Message: %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attended this education level.

- [2] **p210: P210. Which level is %hmName% currently attending?**

Validation Condition:

```
self == 0 && age.InRange(3,5) ||
self == 1 && age.InRange(4,15) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(12,20) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(17,55) ||
self == 4 && age.InRange(17,55) ||
self == 5 && age.InRange(20,55) ||
self == 6 && age.InRange(3,110)
```

Validation Message: %hmName% is %age% years old. The level of education %hmName% is currently attending seems unlikely. Please verify.

- [3] **p214: P214. IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, how much did %p213% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?**

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(100,2000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(10,500) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(5,200) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(50,1000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(300,5000) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(5,300) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(50,500) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(100,1000) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(100,2000)
```

Validation Message: The value entered seems unreasonable. Please verify.

- [4] **p322: P322. In the last 12 months, how much did %p321% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?**

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(5,10000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(5,1000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(2,1000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(5,1000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(2,100) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(2,100)
```

Validation Message: The 1 year value entered for %rosteritle% seems unlikely. Please verify.

- [5] **h13a3: h13a3. How much did %h13a2% pay to complete home %rosteritle% ?**

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(20, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(20, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(20, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(20, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(20, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(20, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(20, 50000) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(1000, 50000)
```

Validation Message: The value of services and materials for this item seem unlikely. Please verify.

- [6] **h13b2: H13b2. How many %rosteritle% does your household own?**

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self<=4 ||
@rowcode == 2 && self<=2 ||
@rowcode == 3 && self<=2 ||
@rowcode == 4 && self<=5 ||
@rowcode == 5 && self<=2 ||
@rowcode == 6 && self<=2 ||
@rowcode == 7 && self<=2 ||
@rowcode == 8 && self<=1 ||
@rowcode == 9 && self<=2
```

Validation Message: The number of transport vehicles owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.

Validation Condition:

```
self!=0
```

Validation Message: You mentioned that you have %rosteritle%!

[7] **h13b7: H13b7. How much (in USD) could you get today, if your household were to sell its** %rosteritle% **?**

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(500, 40000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(500, 60000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(20, 200) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(500, 75000) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(200, 50000) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(100, 30000) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(100, 10000) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(100, 80000)
```

Validation Message: The resell value seems unlikely. Please verify.

[8] **h13b10: H13b10. In the last 30 days, in total, how much did your household pay for fuel for its** %rosteritle% **?**

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(10, 100) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(20, 150) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(5, 50) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(50, 500) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(50, 500) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(5, 500) ||
@rowcode == 1 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 2 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 3 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 5 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 7 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 9 && self == 0
```

Validation Message: The 30 day total value of fuel seems unlikely. Please verify.

APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] [name: P101](#). Please list all the current members of this household.
 Start with the Person who knows the most about household spending and food consumption and then list other household members.

IMPORTANT: the first person listed is the main respondent. Please type in their FIRST and SURNAME. If 2 members have the same name, add middle name initials. Only include here persons who are: - Currently living in this household (even if temporarily away and they intend to return) - Absent for long period but still depend on this household with the intention of coming back (person sick in hospital, person away for long period but who will come back e.g seasonal workers) - Students who stay in compound, dormitory, boarding school - Visitors currently living in this household

- [2] [p836_6: P836_6](#). In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in USD) of in-kind/free use of a vehicle?

If the respondent is unsure - ask how much they would have rented the vehicle per day/month and how many days/months they have used the vehicle. The interviewers must do the calculations to convert to a total estimate.

- [3] [h13c5: H13c5](#). How many household members were part of this trip?

Note: The number should include the household member. For example, if the household member is traveling alone, correct response should be 1. The number should exclude non-household member. For example, if three household members and two non-household members take this trip, the correct response is 3, not 5.

- [4] [h13d5: H13d5](#). How many household members were part of this trip?

Note: The number should include the household member. For example, if the household member is traveling alone, correct response should be 1. The number should exclude non-household member. For example, if three household members and two non-household members take this trip, the correct response is 3, not 5.

- [5] [buildingGPS: 4a](#). Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on, wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is not better than 20m. Stand on the same spot and press the GPS button again. 3. Stand away from the wall of a building, but not more than 20 meters. 4. Make sure you can see the sky directly 5. Don't stand under a tree unless there is no other option

APPENDIX D — CATEGORIES

[1] [atoll: ID1. Please select atoll.](#)

Categories: 1: Ailinglaplap, 2: Ailuk, 3: Arno, 4: Aur, 6: Ebon, 7: Enewetak, 9: Jaluit, 10: Kili, 11: Kwajalein, 13: Lib, 14: Likiep, 15: Mājuro, 16: Maloelap, 17: Mejit, 19: Namdrik, 20: Namu, 22: Ujae, 24: Utirik, 26: Wotje

[2] [ea_id: ID2. Please select the EAID.](#)

Categories: 3051:3051, 4021:4021, 9091:9091, 9122:9122, 26011:26011, 7011:7011, 10011:10011, 10012:10012, 24011:24011, 1031:1031, 1101:1101, 1131:1131, 2111:2111, 6021:6021, 6081:6081, 13011:13011, 14031:14031, 16041:16041, 17011:17011, 19012:19012, 20021:20021, 22011:22011, 15011:15011, 15013:15013, 15021:15021, 15023:15023, 15031:15031, 15041:15041, 15043:15043, 15051:15051, 15054:15054, 15063:15063, 15071:15071, 15081:15081, 15091:15091, 15093:15093, 15101:15101, 15103:15103, 15112:15112, 15114:15114, 15121:15121, 15123:15123, 15132:15132, 15142:15142, 15143:15143, 15152:15152, 15161:15161, 15171:15171, 15173:15173, 15181:15181, 15183:15183, 15192:15192, 15211:15211, 15212:15212, 15241:15241, 11011:11011, 11051:11051, 11112:11112, 11113:11113, 11121:11121, 11122:11122, 11131:11131, 11132:11132, 11141:11141, 11143:11143, 11151:11151, 11153:11153, 11154:11154

[3] [p208: P208. What is the highest grade/year %hmName% completed at this level ?](#)

Categories: 0: Started but did not finish pre-school (ECCD/Kindergarten), 1: ECCD, 2: Kindergarten, 10: Started elementary but did not finish Grade 1, 11: Grade 1, 12: Grade 2, 13: Grade 3, 14: Grade 4, 15: Grade 5, 16: Grade 6, 17: Grade 7, 18: Grade 8, 20: Started secondary/high school but did not finish Grade 9, 21: Grade 9, 22: Grade 10, 23: Grade 11, 24: Grade 12, 25: GED, 30: Started post-secondary education but did not finish, 31: Associate college, vocational program, 32: Associate college, academic program, 40: Started tertiary/university but did not finish program, 41: Bachelor's Degree (AB/BABS), 50: Started Master's Degree but did not finish program, 51: Master's Degree (MA, MS, MEd, MSW, MBA), 52: Started Professional Degree but did not finish program, 53: Professional school degree (MD, DDs, LLb, JD), 54: Started Doctorate Degree but did not finish program, 55: Doctorate degree (Phd, EdD)

[4] [p209a: P209a. Why did %hmName% leave school \(main reason\)?](#)

Categories: 1: Transportation not available, 2: Too far away, 3: Disability, 4: Medical reasons, 5: Family problems, 6: Too expensive, 7: Bullying from classmates/other children, 8: Bullying from teacher/school administration, 9: Closest school is full, 10: Community activities / obligations, 11: Achieved desired level of schooling, 12: Poor academic progress, 13: Found a job / needed to find a job, 14: Had to help at home / family business, 15: Pregnancy, 16: See no value in education, 17: Other (note)

[5] [p211: P211. At this level which grade/year is %hmName% currently attending?](#)

Categories: 0: Started but did not finish pre-school (ECCD/Kindergarten), 1: ECCD, 2: Kindergarten, 11: Grade 1, 12: Grade 2, 13: Grade 3, 14: Grade 4, 15: Grade 5, 16: Grade 6, 17: Grade 7, 18: Grade 8, 21: Grade 9, 22: Grade 10, 23: Grade 11, 24: Grade 12, 25: GED, 30: Started post-secondary education but did not finish, 31: Associate college, vocational program, 32: Associate college, academic program, 40: Started tertiary/university but did not finish program, 41: Bachelor's Degree (AB/BABS), 50: Started Master's Degree but did not finish program, 51: Master's Degree (MA, MS, MEd, MSW, MBA), 52: Started Professional Degree but did not finish program, 53: Professional school degree (MD, DDs, LLb, JD), 54: Started Doctorate Degree but did not finish program, 55: Doctorate degree (Phd, EdD)

[6] [p802: P802. What is the MAIN product \(animals, farming, forestry, handicraft, fishing or gleaning seafood\) that %hmName% was working on during the past 7 days?](#)

Categories: 1: Oceanic fish, 2: Sharks, 3: Reef fish, 4: Lagoon fish, 5: Non fin-fish seafood items (shells, crabs, etc), 6: Pigs, 7: Other livestock, 8: Root crops (Taro, cassava.), 9: Copra / coconut, 10: Vegetables, 11: Fruit, 12: Weaving, 13: Carving, 14: Jewellery making, 15: Canoe building, 16: Clothes/tapa printing, 17: Custom clothes tailoring, 18: Other (note)

[7] [p812: P812. Please search and code \(ISIC - Industry code\)](#)

Categories: 11: Growing of non-perennial crops, 12: Growing of perennial crops, 13: Plant propagation, 14: Animal production, 15: Mixed farming, 16: Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities, 17: Hunting, trapping and related service activities, 21: Silviculture and other forestry activities, 22: Logging, 23: Gathering of non-wood forest products, 24: Support services to forestry, 31: Fishing, 32: Aquaculture, 51: Mining of hard coal, 52: Mining of lignite, 61: Extraction of crude petroleum, 62: Extraction of natural gas, 71: Mining of iron ores, 72: Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, 81: Quarrying of stone, sand and clay, 89: Mining and quarrying n.e.c., 91: Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction, 99: Support activities for other mining and quarrying, 101: Processing and preserving of meat, 102: Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs, 103: Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables, 104: Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats, 105: Manufacture of dairy products, 106: Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products, 107: Manufacture of other food products, 108: Manufacture of prepared animal feeds, 110: Manufacture of beverages, 120: Manufacture of tobacco products, 131: Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles, 139: Manufacture of other textiles, 141: Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel, 142: Manufacture of articles of fur, 143: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel, 151: Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness; dressing and dyeing of fur, 152: Manufacture of footwear, 161: Sawmilling and planing of wood, 162: Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials, 170: Manufacture of paper and paper products, 181: Printing and service activities related to printing, 182: Reproduction of recorded media, 191: Manufacture of coke oven products, 192: Manufacture of refined petroleum products, 201: Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms, 202: Manufacture of other chemical products, 203: Manufacture of man-made fibres, 210: Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products, 221: Manufacture of rubber products, 222: Manufacture of plastics products, 231: Manufacture of glass and glass products, 239: Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c., 241: Manufacture of basic iron and steel, 242: Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals, 243: Casting of metals, 251: Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators, 252: Manufacture of weapons and ammunition, 259: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metal working service activities, 261: Manufacture of electronic components and boards, 262: Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, 263: Manufacture of communication equipment, 264: Manufacture of consumer electronics, 265: Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment; watches and clocks, 266: Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, 267: Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment, 268: Manufacture of magnetic and optical media, 271: Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus, 272: Manufacture of batteries and accumulators, 273: Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices, 274: Manufacture of electric lighting equipment, 275: Manufacture of domestic appliances, 279: Manufacture of other electrical equipment, 281: Manufacture of general-purpose machinery, 282: Manufacture of special-purpose machinery, 291: Manufacture of motor vehicles, 292: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers, 293: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, 301: Building of ships and boats, 302: Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock, 303: Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery, 304: Manufacture of military fighting vehicles, 309: Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c., 310: Manufacture of furniture, 321: Manufacture of jewellery, bijouterie and related articles, 322: Manufacture of musical instruments, 323: Manufacture of sports goods, 324: Manufacture

of games and toys, 325: Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies, 329: Other manufacturing n.e.c., 331: Repair of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment, 332: Installation of industrial machinery and equipment, 351: Electric power generation, transmission and distribution, 352: Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains, 353: Steam and air conditioning supply, 360: Water collection, treatment and supply, 370: Sewerage, 381: Waste collection, 382: Waste treatment and disposal, 383: Materials recovery, 390: Remediation activities and other waste management services, 410: Construction of buildings, 421: Construction of roads and railways, 422: Construction of utility projects, 429: Construction of other civil engineering projects, 431: Demolition and site preparation, 432: Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities, 433: Building completion and finishing, 439: Other specialized construction activities, 451: Sale of motor vehicles, 452: Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, 453: Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories, 454: Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories, 461: Wholesale on a fee or contract basis, 462: Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals, 463: Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco, 464: Wholesale of household goods, 465: Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies, 466: Other specialized wholesale, 469: Non-specialized wholesale trade, 471: Retail sale in non-specialized stores, 472: Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores, 473: Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores, 474: Retail sale of information and communications equipment in specialized stores, 475: Retail sale of other household equipment in specialized stores, 476: Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialized stores, 477: Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores, 478: Retail sale via stalls and markets, 479: Retail trade not in stores, stalls or markets, 491: Transport via railways, 492: Other land transport, 493: Transport via pipeline, 501: Sea and coastal water transport, 502: Inland water transport, 511: Passenger air transport, 512: Freight air transport, 521: Warehousing and storage, 522: Support activities for transportation, 531: Postal activities, 532: Courier activities, 551: Short term accommodation activities, 552: Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks, 559: Other accommodation, 561: Restaurants and mobile food service activities, 562: Event catering and other food service activities, 563: Beverage serving activities, 581: Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities, 582: Software publishing, 591: Motion picture, video and television programme activities, 592: Sound recording and music publishing activities, 601: Radio broadcasting, 602: Television programming and broadcasting activities, 611: Wired telecommunications activities, 612: Wireless telecommunications activities, 613: Satellite telecommunications activities, 619: Other telecommunications activities, 620: Computer programming, consultancy and related activities, 631: Data processing, hosting and related activities; web portals, 639: Other information service activities, 641: Monetary intermediation, 642: Activities of holding companies, 643: Trusts, funds and similar financial entities, 649: Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, 651: Insurance, 652: Reinsurance, 653: Pension funding, 661: Activities auxiliary to financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding, 662: Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding, 663: Fund management activities, 681: Real estate activities with own or leased property, 682: Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis, 691: Legal activities, 692: Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy, 701: Activities of head offices, 702: Management consultancy activities, 711: Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy, 712: Technical testing and analysis, 721: Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering, 722: Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, 731: Advertising, 732: Market research and public opinion polling, 741: Specialized design activities, 742: Photographic activities, 749: Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c., 750: Veterinary activities, 771: Renting and leasing of motor vehicles, 772: Renting and leasing of personal and household goods, 773: Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods, 774: Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works, 781: Activities of employment placement agencies, 782: Temporary employment agency activities, 783: Other human resources provision, 791: Travel agency and tour operator activities, 799: Other reservation service and related activities, 801: Private security activities, 802: Security systems service activities, 803: Investigation activities, 811: Combined facilities support activities, 812: Cleaning activities, 813: Landscape care and maintenance service activities, 821: Office administrative and support activities, 822: Activities of call centres, 823: Organization of conventions and trade shows, 829: Business support service activities n.e.c., 841: Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community, 842: Provision of services to the community as a whole, 843: Compulsory social security activities, 851: Pre-primary and primary education, 852: Secondary education, 853: Higher education, 854: Other education, 855: Educational support activities, 861: Hospital activities, 862: Medical and dental practice activities, 869: Other human health activities, 871: Residential nursing care facilities, 872: Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse, 873: Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled, 879: Other residential care activities, 881: Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, 889: Other social work activities without accommodation, 900: Creative, arts and entertainment activities, 910: Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities, 920: Gambling and betting activities, 931: Sports activities, 932: Other amusement and recreation activities, 941: Activities of business, employers and professional membership organizations, 942: Activities of trade unions, 949: Activities of other membership organizations, 951: Repair of computers and communication equipment, 952: Repair of personal and household goods, 960: Other personal service activities, 970: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel, 981: Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use, 982: Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use, 990: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies, 999: Missing

[8] [p814: P814. Please search and code \(ISCO - Occupation code\)](#)

Categories: 111: Legislators and senior officials, 112: Managing directors and chief executives, 121: Business services and administration managers, 122: Sales, marketing and development managers, 131: Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries, 132: Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers, 133: Information and communications technology service managers, 134: Professional services managers, 141: Hotel and restaurant managers, 142: Retail and wholesale trade managers, 143: Other services managers, 211: Physical and earth science professionals, 212: Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians, 213: Life science professionals, 214: Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology), 215: Electrotechnology engineers, 216: Architects, planners, surveyors and designers, 221: Medical doctors, 222: Nursing and midwifery professionals, 223: Traditional and complementary medicine professionals, 224: Paramedical practitioners, 225: Veterinarians, 226: Other health professionals, 231: University and higher education teachers, 232: Vocational education teachers, 233: Secondary education teachers, 234: Primary school and early childhood teachers, 235: Other teaching professionals, 241: Finance professionals, 242: Administration professionals, 243: Sales, marketing and public relations professionals, 251: Software and applications developers and analysts, 252: Database and network professionals, 261: Legal professionals, 262: Librarians, archivists and curators, 263: Social and religious professionals, 264: Authors, journalists and linguists, 265: Creative and performing artists, 311: Physical and engineering science technicians, 312: Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors, 313: Process control technicians, 314: Life science technicians and related associate professionals, 315: Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians, 321: Medical and pharmaceutical technicians, 322: Nursing and midwifery associate professionals, 323: Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals, 324: Veterinary technicians and assistants, 325: Other health associate professionals, 331: Financial and mathematical associate professionals, 332: Sales and purchasing agents and brokers, 333: Business services agents, 334: Administrative and specialised secretaries, 335: Regulatory government associate professionals, 341: Legal, social and religious associate professionals, 342: Sports and fitness workers, 343: Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals, 351: Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians, 352: Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians, 411: General office clerks, 412: Secretaries (general), 413: Keyboard operators, 421: Tellers, money collectors and related clerks, 422: Client information workers, 431: Numerical clerks, 432: Material-recording and transport clerks, 441: Other clerical support workers, 511: Travel attendants, conductors and guides, 512: Cooks, 513: Waiters and bartenders, 514: Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers, 515: Building and housekeeping supervisors, 516: Other personal services workers, 521: Street and market salespersons, 522: Shop salespersons, 523: Cashiers and ticket clerks, 524: Other sales workers, 531: Child care workers and teachers' aides, 532: Personal care workers in health services, 541: Protective services workers, 611: Market gardeners and crop growers, 612: Animal producers, 613: Mixed crop and animal producers, 621: Forestry and related workers, 622: Fishery workers, hunters and trappers, 631: Subsistence crop farmers, 632: Subsistence livestock farmers, 633: Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers, 634: Subsistence

e fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers, 711: Building frame and related trades workers, 712: Building finishers and related trades workers, 713: Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers, 721: Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers, 722: Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers, 723: Machinery mechanics and repairers, 731: Handicraft workers, 732: Printing trades workers, 741: Electrical equipment installers and repairers, 742: Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers, 751: Food processing and related trades workers, 752: Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers, 753: Garment and related trades workers, 754: Other craft and related workers, 811: Mining and mineral processing plant operators, 812: Metal processing and finishing plant operators, 813: Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators, 814: Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators, 815: Textile, fur and leather products machine operators, 816: Food and related products machine operators, 817: Wood processing and papermaking plant operators, 818: Other stationary plant and machine operators, 821: Assemblers, 831: Locomotive engine drivers and related workers, 832: Car, van and motorcycle drivers, 833: Heavy truck and bus drivers, 834: Mobile plant operators, 835: Ships' deck crews and related workers, 911: Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers, 912: Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers, 921: Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers, 931: Mining and construction labourers, 932: Manufacturing labourers, 933: Transport and storage labourers, 941: Food preparation assistants, 951: Street and related service workers, 952: Street vendors (excluding food), 961: Refuse workers, 962: Other elementary workers, 991: Commissioned armed forces officers, 992: Non-commissioned armed forces officers, 993: Armed forces occupations, other ranks, 999: Missing

[9] [p845: P845. Please search and code \(ISIC\).](#)

Categories: 111: Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds, 112: Growing of rice, 113: Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers Taro, Pulaka, Cassava, 114: Growing of sugar cane, 115: Growing of tobacco, 116: Growing of fibre crops, 119: Growing of other non-perennial crops, 121: Growing of grapes, 122: Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits, 123: Growing of citrus fruits Orange, lemon pickers, 124: Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits Apple pickers, 125: Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts Pandanus, 126: Growing of oleaginous fruits Coconut, copra, 127: Growing of beverage crops, 128: Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops, 129: Growing of other perennial crops, 130: Plant propagation, 141: Raising of cattle and buffaloes, 142: Raising of horses and other equines, 143: Raising of camels and camelids, 144: Raising of sheep and goats, 145: Raising of swine/pigs Pig farmer, 146: Raising of poultry Chicken farmer, 149: Raising of other animals, 150: Mixed farming Pig & Crop farmer, 161: Support activities for crop production Fatoaga fiafia, 162: Support activities for animal production, 163: Post-harvest crop activities, 164: Seed processing for propagation, 170: Hunting, trapping and related service activities, 210: Silviculture and other forestry activities, 220: Logging, 230: Gathering of non-wood forest products, 240: Support services to forestry, 311: Marine fishing Seam an (Fishing), Observers, Fishermen, 312: Freshwater fishing, 321: Marine aquaculture, 322: Freshwater aquaculture, 510: Mining of hard coal, 520: Mining of lignite, 610: Extraction of crude petroleum, 620: Extraction of natural gas, 710: Mining of iron ores, 721: Mining of uranium and thorium ores, 729: Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores, 810: Quarrying of stone, sand and clay, 891: Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals, 892: Extraction of peat, 893: Extraction of salt, 899: Other mining and quarrying n.e.c., 910: Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction, 990: Support activities for other mining and quarrying, 1010: Processing and preserving of meat, 1020: Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs Smoke, salted, dry fish, 1030: Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables, 1040: Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats, 1050: Manufacture of dairy products, 1061: Manufacture of grain mill products, 1062: Manufacture of starches and starch products, 1071: Manufacture of bakery products, 1072: Manufacture of sugar, 1073: Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery, 1074: Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products, 1075: Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes, 1079: Manufacture of other food products n.e.c. Sweet toddy, 1080: Manufacture of prepared animal feeds, 1101: Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits, 1102: Manufacture of wines Sour Toddy for sale, 1103: Manufacture of malt liquors and malt, 1104: Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters Fresh Toddy for sale, 1200: Manufacture of tobacco products, 1311: Preparation and spinning of textile fibres, 1312: Weaving of textiles, 1313: Finishing of textiles printing on raw fabric, 1391: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, 1392: Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel, 1393: Manufacture of carpets and rugs, 1394: Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting, 1399: Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c., 1410: Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel Seamstress, Tailor, 1420: Manufacture of articles of fur, 1430: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel, 1511: Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur, 1512: Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness, 1520: Manufacture of footwear, 1610: Sawmilling and planing of wood, 1621: Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels, 1622: Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery, 1623: Manufacture of wooden containers, 1629: Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials Handicraft, Weaved baskets, Weaved, Mats, Etc., 1701: Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard, 1702: Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard, 1709: Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard, 1811: Printing, 1812: Service activities related to printing, 1820: Reproduction of recorded media, 1910: Manufacture of coke oven products, 1920: Manufacture of refined petroleum products, 2011: Manufacture of basic chemicals, 2012: Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, 2013: Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms, 2021: Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products, 2022: Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics, 2023: Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations, 2029: Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c., 2030: Manufacture of man-made fibres, 2100: Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products, 2211: Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres, 2219: Manufacture of other rubber products, 2220: Manufacture of plastics products, 2310: Manufacture of glass and glass products, 2391: Manufacture of refractory products, 2392: Manufacture of clay building materials, 2393: Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products, 2394: Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster, 2395: Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster, 2396: Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone, 2399: Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c., 2410: Manufacture of basic iron and steel, 2420: Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals, 2431: Casting of iron and steel, 2432: Casting of non-ferrous metals, 2511: Manufacture of structural metal products, 2512: Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal, 2513: Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers, 2520: Manufacture of weapons and ammunition, 2591: Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy, 2592: Treatment and coating of metals; machining, 2593: Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware, 2599: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c., 2610: Manufacture of electronic components and boards, 2620: Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, 2630: Manufacture of communication equipment, 2640: Manufacture of consumer electronics, 2651: Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment, 2652: Manufacture of watches and clocks, 2660: Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, 2670: Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment, 2680: Manufacture of magnetic and optical media, 2710: Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus, 2720: Manufacture of batteries and accumulators, 2731: Manufacture of fibre optic cables, 2732: Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables, 2733: Manufacture of wiring devices, 2740: Manufacture of electric lighting equipment, 2750: Manufacture of domestic appliances, 2790: Manufacture of other electrical equipment, 2811: Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines, 2812: Manufacture of fluid power equipment, 2813: Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves, 2814: Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements, 2815: Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners, 2816: Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment, 2817: Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment), 2818: Manufacture of power-driven hand tools, 2819: Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery, 2821: Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery, 2822: Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools, 2823: Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy, 2824: Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction, 2825: Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing, 2826: Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production, 2829: Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery, 2910: Manufacture of motor vehicles, 2920: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers, 2930: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, 3011: Building of ships and floating structures, 3012: Building of pleasure and sporting boats, 3020: Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock, 3030: Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery

y, 3040: Manufacture of military fighting vehicles, 3091: Manufacture of motorcycles, 3092: Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages, 3099: Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. Canoe/Boat Builder, 3100: Manufacture of furniture, 3211: Manufacture of jewellery and related articles, 3212: Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles Lei, Garland, 3220: Manufacture of musical instruments, 3230: Manufacture of sports goods, 3240: Manufacture of games and toys, 3250: Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies, 3290: Other manufacturing n.e.c., 3311: Repair of fabricated metal products, 3312: Repair of machinery, 3313: Repair of electronic and optical equipment, 3314: Repair of electric equipment, 3315: Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles, 3319: Repair of other equipment, 3320: Installation of industrial machinery and equipment, 3510: Electric power generation, transmission and distribution TEC Tuvalu Electricity Corporation, 3520: Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains, 3530: Steam and air conditioning supply, 3600: Water collection, treatment and supply PWD Public Works Department, 3700: Sewerage, 3811: Collection of non-hazardous waste Kaupule - waste collection, SWAT, 3812: Collection of hazardous waste, 3821: Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste, 3822: Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste, 3830: Materials recovery, 3900: Remediation activities and other waste management services, 4100: Construction of buildings, 4210: Construction of roads and railways PWD Public Works Department, 4220: Construction of utility projects PWD Public Works Department, 4290: Construction of other civil engineering projects PWD Public Works Department, 4311: Demolition, 4312: Site preparation, 4321: Electrical installation, 4322: Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation, 4329: Other construction installation, 4330: Building completion and finishing, 4390: Other specialized construction activities, 4510: Sale of motor vehicles, 4520: Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Mechanic, motorbike repair, 4530: Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories, 4540: Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories, 4610: Wholesale on a fee or contract basis, 4620: Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals, 4630: Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco Mackenzie, Mohammad, JY ocean, Sulani, Lalo niu, 4641: Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear, 4649: Wholesale of other household goods, 4651: Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software, 4652: Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts, 4653: Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies, 4659: Wholesale of other machinery and equipment, 4661: Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products, 4662: Wholesale of metals and metal ores, 4663: Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, 4669: Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c., 4690: Non-specialized wholesale trade, 4711: Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating, 4719: Other retail sale in non-specialized stores, 4721: Retail sale of food in specialized stores Bakery, 4722: Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores Tefota Alcohol Store, 4723: Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores, 4730: Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores Fuel / Petrol station, 4741: Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialized stores, 4742: Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores, 4751: Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores, 4752: Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores Hardware store, 4753: Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores, 4759: Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles in specialized stores, 4761: Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialized stores, 4762: Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores, 4763: Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores, 4764: Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores, 4771: Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores, 4772: Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores, 4773: Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores, 4774: Retail sale of second-hand goods, 4781: Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products, 4782: Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear, 4789: Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods, 4791: Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet, 4799: Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets roadside stalls, roadside food, roadside market, 4911: Passenger rail transport, interurban, 4912: Freight rail transport, 4921: Urban and suburban passenger land transport, 4922: Other passenger land transport, 4923: Freight transport by road, 4930: Transport via pipeline, 5011: Sea and coastal passenger water transport Seaman (Passenger), 5012: Sea and coastal freight water transport Seaman (Cargo), 5021: Inland passenger water transport, 5022: Inland freight water transport, 5110: Passenger air transport Fiji Airways, Airport, 5120: Freight air transport, 5210: Warehousing and storage, 5221: Service activities incidental to land transportation, 5222: Service activities incidental to water transportation, 5223: Service activities incidental to air transportation, 5224: Cargo handling Cargo boys, 5229: Other transportation support activities, 5310: Postal activities Tuvalu Postoffice, 5320: Courier activities DHL, FedEx, 5510: Short term accommodation activities Lodge, Hotel, Motel, Hostel, Guest House, ESFAM, Lagoon, L's, 5520: Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks, 5590: Other accommodation, 5610: Restaurants and mobile food service activities Chinese takeaway, roadside food stalls, 5621: Event catering, 5629: Other food service activities, 5630: Beverage serving activities Bar, pub night club, 5811: Book publishing, 5812: Publishing of directories and mailing lists, 5813: Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals, 5819: Other publishing activities, 5820: Software publishing, 5911: Motion picture, video and television programme production activities, 5912: Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities, 5913: Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities, 5914: Motion picture projection activities, 5920: Sound recording and music publishing activities, 6010: Radio broadcasting TMC, Tuvalu Media Corporation, Tuvalu Radio, 6020: Television programming and broadcasting activities, 6110: Wired telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation, 6120: Wireless telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation, 6130: Satellite telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation, 6190: Other telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation, 6201: Computer programming activities, 6202: Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities, 6209: Other information technology and computer service activities, 6311: Data processing, hosting and related activities, 6312: Web portals, 6391: News agency activities, 6399: Other information service activities n.e.c., 6411: Central banking, 6419: Other monetary intermediation NBT, National Bank of Tuvalu, 6420: Activities of holding companies, 6430: Trusts, funds and similar financial entities TNPF, Tuvalu National Provident Fund, 6491: Financial leasing DBT, Development Bank of Tuvalu, 6492: Other credit granting, 6499: Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c. Moneygram, Western Union, 6511: Life insurance, 6512: Non-life insurance, 6520: Reinsurance, 6530: Pension funding, 6611: Administration of financial markets, 6612: Security and commodity contracts brokerage, 6619: Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities, 6621: Risk and damage evaluation, 6622: Activities of insurance agents and brokers, 6629: Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding, 6630: Fund management activities, 6810: Real estate activities with own or leased property Land or House rental, 6820: Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis, 6910: Legal activities Lawyer, law office, 6920: Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy, 7010: Activities of head offices, 7020: Management consultancy activities, 7110: Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy, 7120: Technical testing and analysis, 7210: Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering, 7220: Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, 7310: Advertising, 7320: Market research and public opinion polling, 7410: Specialized design activities, 7420: Photographic activities, 7490: Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c., 7500: Veterinary activities, 7710: Renting and leasing of motor vehicles Motorcycle rental, 7721: Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods, 7722: Renting of video tapes and disks, 7729: Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods, 7730: Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods, 7740: Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works, 7810: Activities of employment placement agencies, 7820: Temporary employment agency activities, 7830: Other human resources provision, 7911: Travel agency activities, 7912: Tour operator activities, 7990: Other reservation service and related activities, 8010: Private security activities, 8020: Security systems service activities, 8030: Investigation activities, 8110: Combined facilities support activities, 8121: General cleaning of buildings, 8129: Other building and industrial cleaning activities, 8130: Landscape care and maintenance service activities, 8211: Combined office administrative service activities, 8219: Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities, 8220: Activities of call centres, 8230: Organization of conventions and trade shows, 8291: Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus, 8292: Packaging activities, 8299: Other business support service activities n.e.c., 8411: General public administration activities Government, 8412: Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security Government, Court, Kaupule, 8413: Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses, 8421: Foreign affairs, 8422: Defence activities, 8423: Public order and safety activities Police, Customs, Immigration, 8430: Compulsory social security activities, 8510: Pre-primary and primary education School, 8521: General secondary education

tion School, 8522: Technical and vocational secondary education TMTI, Tuvalu Maritime Technical Institute, 8530: Higher education USP, University, 8541: Sports and recreation education, 8542: Cultural education, 8549: Other education n.e.c., 8550: Educational support activities, 8610: Hospital activities, 8620: Medical and dental practice activities, 8690: Other human health activities TuFHA, Tuvalu Health & Family Association, 8710: Residential nursing care facilities, 8720: Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse, 8730: Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled, 8790: Other residential care activities, 8810: Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, 8890: Other social work activities without accommodation, 9000: Creative, arts and entertainment activities, 9101: Library and archives activities, 9102: Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings, 9103: Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities, 9200: Gambling and betting activities BINGO, 9311: Operation of sports facilities, 9312: Activities of sports clubs, 9319: Other sports activities, 9321: Activities of amusement parks and theme parks, 9329: Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c., 9411: Activities of business and employers membership organizations, 9412: Activities of professional membership organizations, 9420: Activities of trade unions, 9491: Activities of religious organizations Church, Catholic, AOG, SDA, Brethren, LDS, Jehovah, Pentecost, EKT, 9492: Activities of political organizations, 9499: Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c. TANGO, Tuvalu Association of Non-Government Organizations, 9511: Repair of computers and peripheral equipment, 9512: Repair of communication equipment, 9521: Repair of consumer electronics, 9522: Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment, 9523: Repair of footwear and leather goods, 9524: Repair of furniture and home furnishings, 9529: Repair of other personal and household goods, 9601: Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products, 9602: Hairdressing and other beauty treatment Barber, hairdresser, 9603: Funeral and related activities, 9609: Other personal service activities n.e.c., 9700: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel Personal house cleaner, 9810: Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use, 9820: Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use, 9900: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies Red cross, Taiwan Embassy, NZ high commission, SPC, UN, WHO, FFA, 9999: Missing

[10] [p847: P847. Please search and code \(ISCO\)](#)

Categories: 1111: Legislators, 1112: Senior government officials Minister, 1113: Traditional chiefs and heads of village Kaupule, 1114: Senior officials of special-interest organizations Consulate, 1120: Managing directors and chief executives, 1211: Finance managers, 1212: Human resource managers, 1213: Policy and planning managers, 1219: Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified, 1221: Sales and marketing managers, 1222: Advertising and public relations managers, 1223: Research and development managers, 1311: Agricultural and forestry production managers, 1312: Aquaculture and fisheries production managers, 1321: Manufacturing managers, 1322: Mining managers, 1323: Construction managers, 1324: Supply, distribution and related managers, 1330: Information and communications technology service managers, 1341: Child care services managers, 1342: Health services managers, 1343: Aged care services managers, 1344: Social welfare managers, 1345: Education managers Principal, 1346: Financial and insurance services branch managers, 1349: Professional services managers not elsewhere classified, 1411: Hotel managers, 1412: Restaurant managers, 1420: Retail and wholesale trade managers, 1431: Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers, 1439: Services managers not elsewhere classified, 2111: Physicists and astronomers, 2112: Meteorologists, 2113: Chemists, 2114: Geologists and geophysicists, 2120: Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians, 2131: Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals, 2132: Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers, 2133: Environmental protection professionals, 2141: Industrial and production engineers, 2142: Civil engineers, 2143: Environmental engineers, 2144: Mechanical engineers, 2145: Chemical engineers, 2146: Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals, 2149: Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified, 2151: Electrical engineers, 2152: Electronics engineers, 2153: Telecommunications engineers, 2161: Building architects, 2162: Landscape architects, 2163: Product and garment designers, 2164: Town and traffic planners, 2165: Cartographers and surveyors, 2166: Graphic and multimedia designers, 2211: Generalist medical practitioners, 2212: Specialist medical practitioners, 2221: Nursing professionals, 2222: Midwifery professionals, 2230: Traditional and complementary medicine professionals, 2240: Paramedical practitioners, 2250: Veterinarians, 2261: Dentists, 2262: Pharmacists, 2263: Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals, 2264: Physiotherapists, 2265: Dietitians and nutritionists, 2266: Audiologists and speech therapists, 2267: Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians, 2269: Health professionals not elsewhere classified, 2310: University and higher education teachers, 2320: Vocational education teachers, 2330: Secondary education teachers, 2341: Primary school teachers, 2342: Early childhood educators, 2351: Education methods specialists, 2352: Special needs teachers, 2353: Other language teachers, 2354: Other music teachers, 2355: Other arts teachers, 2356: Information technology trainers, 2359: Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified, 2411: Accountants, 2412: Financial and investment advisers, 2413: Financial analysts, 2421: Management and organization analysts, 2422: Policy administration professionals, 2423: Personnel and careers professionals, 2424: Training and staff development professionals, 2431: Advertising and marketing professionals, 2432: Public relations professionals, 2433: Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT), 2434: Information and communications technology sales professionals, 2511: Systems analysts, 2512: Software developers, 2513: Web and multimedia developers, 2514: Applications programmers, 2519: Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified, 2521: Database designers and administrators, 2522: Systems administrators, 2523: Computer network professionals, 2529: Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified, 2611: Lawyers, 2612: Judges, 2619: Legal professionals not elsewhere classified, 2621: Archivists and curators, 2622: Librarians and related information professionals, 2631: Economists, 2632: Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals, 2633: Philosophers, historians and political scientists, 2634: Psychologists, 2635: Social work and counselling professionals, 2636: Religious professionals, 2641: Authors and related writers, 2642: Journalists, 2643: Translators, interpreters and other linguists, 2651: Visual artists, 2652: Musicians, singers and composers, 2653: Dancers and choreographers, 2654: Film, stage and related directors and producers, 2655: Actors, 2656: Announcers on radio, television and other media, 2659: Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified, 3111: Chemical and physical science technicians, 3112: Civil engineering technicians, 3113: Electrical engineering technicians, 3114: Electronics engineering technicians, 3115: Mechanical engineering technicians, 3116: Chemical engineering technicians, 3117: Mining and metallurgical technicians, 3118: Draughtspersons, 3119: Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified, 3121: Mining supervisors, 3122: Manufacturing supervisors, 3123: Construction supervisors, 3131: Power production plant operators, 3132: Incinerator and water treatment plant operators, 3133: Chemical processing plant controllers, 3134: Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators, 3135: Metal production process controllers, 3139: Process control technicians not elsewhere classified, 3141: Life science technicians (excluding medical), 3142: Agricultural technicians, 3143: Forestry technicians, 3151: Ships' engineers, 3152: Ships' deck officers and pilots, 3153: Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals, 3154: Air traffic controllers, 3155: Air traffic safety electronics technicians, 3211: Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians, 3212: Medical and pathology laboratory technicians, 3213: Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants, 3214: Medical and dental prosthetic technicians, 3221: Nursing associate professionals, 3222: Midwifery associate professionals, 3230: Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals, 3240: Veterinary technicians and assistants, 3251: Dental assistants and therapists, 3252: Medical records and health information technicians, 3253: Community health workers, 3254: Dispensing opticians, 3255: Physiotherapy technicians and assistants, 3256: Medical assistants, 3257: Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates, 3258: Ambulance workers, 3259: Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified, 3311: Securities and finance dealers and brokers, 3312: Credit and loans officers, 3313: Accounting associate professionals, 3314: Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals, 3315: Valuers and loss assessors, 3321: Insurance representatives, 3322: Commercial sales representatives, 3323: Buyers, 3324: Trade brokers, 3331: Clearing and forwarding agents, 3332: Conference and event planners, 3333: Employment agents and contractors, 3334: Real estate agents and property managers, 3339: Business services agents not elsewhere classified, 3341: Office supervisors, 3342: Legal secretaries, 3343: Administrative and executive secretaries, 3344: Medical secretaries, 3351: Customs and border inspectors, 3352: Government tax and excise officials Custom officer, 3353: Government social benefits officials, 3354: Government licensing officials, 3355: Police inspectors and detectives, 3359: Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified Observer, 3411: Legal and Related Associate Professionals, 3412: Social work associate professionals, 3413: Religious associate professionals, 3421: Athletes and sports players, 3422: Sports coaches, instructors and officials,

3423: Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders, 3431: Photographers, 3432: Interior designers and decorators, 3433: Gallery, museum and library technicians, 3434: Chefs, 3435: Other artistic and cultural associate professionals, 3511: Information and communications technology operations technicians, 3512: Information and communications technology user support technicians, 3513: Computer network and systems technicians, 3514: Web technicians, 3521: Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians, 3522: Telecommunications engineering technicians, 4110: General office clerks, 4120: Secretaries (general), 4131: Typists and word processing operators, 4132: Data entry clerks, 4211: Bank tellers and related clerks, 4212: Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers, 4213: Pawnbrokers and money-lenders, 4214: Debt-collectors and related workers, 4221: Travel consultants and clerks, 4222: Contact centre information clerks, 4223: Telephone switchboard operators, 4224: Hotel receptionists, 4225: Enquiry clerks, 4226: Receptionists (general), 4227: Survey and market research interviewers, 4229: Client information workers not elsewhere classified, 4311: Accounting and bookkeeping clerks, 4312: Statistical, finance and insurance clerks, 4313: Payroll clerks, 4321: Stock clerks, 4322: Production clerks, 4323: Transport clerks, 4411: Library clerks, 4412: Mail carriers and sorting clerks, 4413: Coding, proof-reading and related clerks, 4414: Scribes and related workers, 4415: Filing and copying clerks, 4416: Personnel clerks, 4419: Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified, 5111: Travel attendants and travel stewards, 5112: Transport conductors, 5113: Travel guides, 5120: Cooks, 5131: Waiters, 5132: Bartenders, 5141: Hairdressers, 5142: Beauticians and related workers, 5151: Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments, 5152: Domestic housekeepers, 5153: Building caretakers, 5161: Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers, 5162: Companions and valets, 5163: Undertakers and embalmers, 5164: Pet groomers and animal care workers, 5165: Driving instructors, 5169: Personal services workers not elsewhere classified, 5211: Stall and market salespersons, 5212: Street food salespersons, 5221: Shop keepers, 5222: Shop supervisors, 5223: Shop sales assistants, 5230: Cashiers and ticket clerks, 5241: Fashion and other models, 5242: Sales demonstrators, 5243: Door to door salespersons, 5244: Contact centre salespersons, 5245: Service station attendants, 5246: Food service counter attendants, 5249: Sales workers not elsewhere classified, 5311: Child care workers, 5312: Teachers' aides, 5321: Health care assistants, 5322: Home-based personal care workers, 5329: Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified, 5411: Fire-fighters, 5412: Police officers, 5413: Prison guards, 5414: Security guards, 5419: Protective services workers not elsewhere classified, 6111: Field crop and vegetable growers, 6112: Tree and shrub crop growers, 6113: Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers, 6114: Mixed crop growers, 6121: Livestock and dairy producers, 6122: Poultry producers, 6123: Apiarists and sericulturists, 6129: Animal producers not elsewhere classified, 6130: Mixed crop and animal producers, 6210: Forestry and related workers, 6221: Aquaculture workers, 6222: Inland and coastal waters fishery workers, 6223: Deep-sea fishery workers, 6224: Hunters and trappers, 6310: Subsistence crop farmers, 6320: Subsistence livestock farmers, 6330: Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers, 6340: Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers, 7111: House builders, 7112: Bricklayers and related workers, 7113: Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers, 7114: Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers, 7115: Carpenters and joiners, 7119: Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: Roofers, 7122: Floor layers and tile setters, 7123: Plasterers, 7124: Insulation workers, 7125: Glaziers, 7126: Plumbers and pipe fitters, 7127: Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics, 7131: Painters and related workers, 7132: Spray painters and varnishers, 7133: Building structure cleaners, 7211: Metal moulders and coremakers, 7212: Welders and flamecutters, 7213: Sheet-metal workers, 7214: Structural-metal preparers and erectors, 7215: Riggers and cable splicers, 7221: Blacksmiths, hammer smiths and forging press workers, 7222: Toolmakers and related workers, 7223: Metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers, 7232: Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers, 7233: Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers, 7234: Bicycle and related repairers, 7311: Precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312: Musical instrument makers and tuners, 7313: Jewellery and precious-metal workers, 7314: Potters and related workers, 7315: Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers, 7316: Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers, 7317: Handicraft workers in wood, leaves, and related materials - weaved mats, baskets, fans; wood carvings, tiki makers, 7318: Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials - sulu, print maker, 7319: Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified - Mataili makers, Tui Msa, Tui Pule, Tui Puka, 7321: Pre-press technicians, 7322: Printers, 7323: Print finishing and binding workers, 7411: Building and related electricians, 7412: Electrical mechanics and fitters, 7413: Electrical line installers and repairers, 7421: Electronics mechanics and servicers, 7422: Information and communications technology installers and servicers, 7511: Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512: Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers, 7513: Dairy-products makers, 7514: Fruit, vegetable and related preservers, 7515: Food and beverage tasters and graders, 7516: Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers, 7521: Wood treaters, 7522: Cabinet-makers and related workers, 7523: Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators, 7531: Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters, 7532: Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters, 7533: Sewing, embroidery and related workers, 7534: Upholsterers and related workers, 7535: Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers, 7536: Shoemakers and related workers, 7541: Underwater divers, 7542: Shofirers and blasters, 7543: Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages), 7544: Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549: Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: Miners and quarriers, 8112: Mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8113: Well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114: Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators, 8121: Metal processing plant operators, 8122: Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators, 8131: Chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132: Photographic products machine operators, 8141: Rubber products machine operators, 8142: Plastic products machine operators, 8143: Paper products machine operators, 8151: Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators, 8152: Weaving and knitting machine operators, 8153: Sewing machine operators, 8154: Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155: Fur and leather preparing machine operators, 8156: Shoemaking and related machine operators, 8157: Laundry machine operators, 8159: Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160: Food and related products machine operators, 8171: Pulp and papermaking plant operators, 8172: Wood processing plant operators, 8181: Glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182: Steam engine and boiler operators, 8183: Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189: Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211: Mechanical machinery assemblers, 8212: Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers, 8219: Assemblers not elsewhere classified, 8311: Locomotive engine drivers, 8312: Railway brake, signal and switch operators, 8321: Motorcycle drivers, 8322: Car, taxi and van drivers, 8331: Bus and tram drivers, 8332: Heavy truck and lorry drivers, 8341: Mobile farm and forestry plant operators, 8342: Earthmoving and related plant operators, 8343: Crane, hoist and related plant operators, 8344: Lifting truck operators, 8350: Ship's deck crews and related workers, 9111: Domestic cleaners and helpers, 9112: Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments, 9121: Hand launderers and pressers, 9122: Vehicle cleaners, 9123: Window cleaners, 9129: Other cleaning workers, 9211: Crop farm labourers, 9212: Livestock farm labourers, 9213: Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers, 9214: Garden and horticultural labourers, 9215: Forestry labourers, 9216: Fishery and aquaculture labourers, 9311: Mining and quarrying labourers, 9312: Civil engineering labourers, 9313: Building construction labourers, 9321: Hand packers, Fruit Packer, 9329: Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified, 9331: Hand and pedal vehicle drivers, 9332: Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, 9333: Freight handlers, Cargo Boys, 9334: Shelf fillers, 9411: Fast food preparers, 9412: Kitchen helpers, 9510: Street and related service workers, 9520: Street vendors (excluding food), 9611: Garbage and recycling collectors, 9612: Refuse sorters, 9613: Sweepers and related labourers, 9621: Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters, 9622: Odd job persons, 9623: Meter readers and vending-machine collectors, 9624: Water and firewood collectors, 9629: Elementary workers not elsewhere classified, 110: Commissioned armed forces officers, 210: Non-commissioned armed forces officers, 310: Armed forces occupations, other ranks, 9999: Missing

[11] [p922: P922. In the last 7 days, What are the 4 main catches did %hmName% get?](#)

Categories: 1: Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.), 2: Other oceanic fish (Wahoo, rainbow runner, etc.), 3: Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, etc.), 4: Herbivorous reef fish (parrotfish, surgeonfish, etc.), 5: Lagoon and sand flat fish (goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, milkfish etc), 6: Other fish (flying fish, etc.) (note), 7: Sharks, 8: Lobsters, 9: Cockles (arc shell, te bun), 10: Clams, 11: Sea snails (trochus, etc), 12: Other non-fish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, etc, 13: Aquarium trade (coral sponges, small colorful fish), 14: Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab, etc.), 15: Wild birds (chicken, tern, nobby, pigeon), 16: Wild pig, 17: Fruit bat, 18: Other catch (note)

- [12] **p602c: P602c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Stick, 12: Bag, 13: Basket, 14: Box/ Carton, 15: Bucket, 16: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 17: Can / Bottle, 18: Each / Piece, 19: Plate / Bowl, 20: Tray, 21: Other units
- [13] **p602f: P602f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Stick, 12: Bag, 13: Basket, 14: Box/ Carton, 15: Bucket, 16: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 17: Can / Bottle, 18: Each / Piece, 19: Plate / Bowl, 20: Tray, 21: Other units
- [14] **p602k: P602k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Stick, 12: Bag, 13: Basket, 14: Box/ Carton, 15: Bucket, 16: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 17: Can / Bottle, 18: Each / Piece, 19: Plate / Bowl, 20: Tray, 21: Other units
- [15] **p602n: P602n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Stick, 12: Bag, 13: Basket, 14: Box/ Carton, 15: Bucket, 16: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 17: Can / Bottle, 18: Each / Piece, 19: Plate / Bowl, 20: Tray, 21: Other units
- [16] **p602r: P602r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Stick, 12: Bag, 13: Basket, 14: Box/ Carton, 15: Bucket, 16: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 17: Can / Bottle, 18: Each / Piece, 19: Plate / Bowl, 20: Tray, 21: Other units
- [17] **h1505a: H1505a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?**
 Categories: 1: Cooking banana, 2: Ripe banana, 3: Breadfruit, 4: Green coconut, 5: Brown coconut, 6: Apple, 7: Pear, 8: Peaches, 9: Strawberry, 10: Mango, 11: Orange, 12: Mandarin, 13: Papaya, 14: Pineapple, 15: Watermelon, 16: Cantaloupe/Honeydew, 17: Pandanus fruit, 18: Kiwi, 19: Grapes, 20: Lime/lemon, 21: Avocado, 22: Guava, 23: Passion fruit, 24: Fruit in a can / can fruit salad, 25: Other fruit (specify)
- [18] **h1506a: H1506a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?**
 Categories: 1: Bell pepper, 2: Broccoli, 3: Carrot, 4: Cassava, 5: Corn, 6: Cucumber, 7: Green beans/peas, 8: Sweet potato, 9: Lettuce, 10: Long bean, 11: Potatoes, 12: Pumpkin, 13: Chinese cabbage, 14: English cabbage, 15: Eggplant, 16: Onion round, 17: Garlic, 18: Watercress, 19: Taro, 20: Tomato, 21: Yam, 22: Ginger, 23: Mushroom, 24: Dried vegetables, 25: Canned vegetables, 26: Other vegetable or vegetable product
- [19] **H1507a: H1507a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?**
 Categories: 1: Coffee, instant (powder, e.g. nescafe), 2: Coffee, mix (e.g. 3in1), 3: Coffee beans or grinded, 4: Black tea, 5: Lemon tea, ginger tea, other fruit tea, 6: Other type of tea, 7: Cocoa or chocolate-based drinks (powder), 8: Chocolate-flavored beverages, 9: Bottled water/spring water/mineral water, 10: Cola-flavored soft drink e.g. Coca-cola, Pepsi, etc., 11: Soft drinks (fizzy) e.g. Sprite, 7-up, Tonic, Fanta, 12: Coconut Juice, 13: Jaka ro, 14: Jakamai, 15: Fruit juice (apple, pineapple, tropical, etc.), 16: Vegetable juice, 17: Cordial, syrup, not further specified (luau, kool-aid), 18: Other non-alcoholic beverages
- [20] **h1501c: H1501c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box/ Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [21] **h1501f: H1501f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box/ Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [22] **h1501k: H1501k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box/ Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [23] **h1501n: H1501n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box/ Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [24] **h1501r: H1501r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box/ Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [25] **h1502c: H1502c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box/ Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [26] **h1502f: H1502f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?**
 Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box/ Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl,

19: Tray, 20: Other units

[57] [h1508k: H1508k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[58] [h1508n: H1508n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[59] [h1508r: H1508r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[60] [h1509c: H1509c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[61] [h1509f: H1509f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[62] [h1509k: H1509k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[63] [h1509n: H1509n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[64] [h1509r: H1509r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[65] [h1510c: H1510c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[66] [h1510f: H1510f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[67] [h1510k: H1510k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[68] [h1510n: H1510n. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[69] [h1201: H1201. Does any member of this household OWN OUT RIGHT any of the following household assets? Please note that it has to be in good working conditions.](#)

Categories: 1: Lounge furniture (couches and tables), 2: Dining tables, 3: Beds or mattresses, 4: Cabinet or dressers, 5: Other furniture (note), 6: Water dispenser, 7: Refrigerator, 8: Freezer, 9: Electric stove, 10: Gas stove (LPG), 11: Kerosene stove, 12: Gas burner (Butane), 13: Microwave oven, 14: Washing machine, clothes dryer, 15: Air conditioner, 16: Generator, 17: Rooftop solar power, 18: Water heater, 19: Water pump, 20: Other major appliances (note), 21: Rice cooker, 23: Toaster, 24: Sewing machine, 25: Electric fan, 26: Other small electrical appliances (note), 27: Television (TV), 28: Radio, 29: DVD / Blu Ray player, 30: Stereo / home cinema, 31: Game consoles (PlayStation, Nintendo, Xbox, PSP, DS, etc), 32: Photo equipment (cameras - still/video), 33: Computer desktop, 34: Printer, scanner, 35: Lawn mower, 36: Chainsaw or brush cutter, 37: Other motorised garden tool (note), 38: Power drill, sander, 39: Other assets (note)

[70] [h1906: H1906. In the last 30 days, what are the 3 main crops harvested on the parcel %rosteritle% ?](#)

Categories: 1: Beans (bush, yard, green), 2: Bell/Chili pepper, 3: Cabbage or Lettuce, 4: Corn, 5: Cucumber, 6: Eggplant, 7: Pumpkin, Squash, 8: Tomato, 9: Spinach, 10: Cassava (Tapioca), 11: Taro (All varieties), 12: Sweet potato, 13: Banana, 14: Breadfruit, 15: Coconut (green), 16: Coconut

t (brown), 17: Lime/Lemon, 18: Pandanus fruit, 19: Watermelon, 20: Cantaloupe, 21: Pineapple, 22: Noni, 23: Mango, 24: Other crop, specify

[71] [migrant_occup: MIG_P8. What was/is %rosteritle%'s occupation while working overseas?](#)

Categories: 1: Horticulture, 2: Fishing, 3: Farming (including meat processing and packing), 4: Forestry, 5: Aquaculture, 6: Caregiving, 7: Nursing, 8: Housekeeping, 9: Kitchen staff, 10: Waitress/Waiter staff, 11: Reception / frontdesk service, 12: Building and carpentry, 13: Labouring, 14: Painting, 15: Plumbing, 16: Driver, 17: Machine operator (earth-moving equipment), 18: Fruit picking, 19: Others

APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

[1] sCatch:

```
@rowcode == 1 ? "Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.)" : @rowcode == 2 ? "Other oceanic fish (Wahoo, mahi mahi, rainbow runner, billfish, etc.)" :  
@rowcode == 3 ? "Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, jacks etc.)" : @rowcode == 4 ? "Herbivorous reef fish (parrot, rabbit fish, surgeon fish,  
etc.)" : @rowcode == 5 ? "Lagoon and sand flat fish (goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, milkfish etc)" : @rowcode == 6 ? p922n1 : @rowcode  
== 7 ? "Sharks" : @rowcode == 8 ? "Sea cucumber" : @rowcode == 9 ? "Sea worm / peanut worm (ipo worm)" : @rowcode == 10 ? "Sea noodles /  
sea grapes" : @rowcode == 11 ? "Lobsters" : @rowcode == 12 ? "Cockles (arc shell, te bun)" : @rowcode == 13 ? "Clams" : @rowcode == 14 ?  
"Sea snails" : @rowcode == 15 ? p922n2 : @rowcode == 16 ? "Aquarium trade (coral sponges, small colorful fish)" : @rowcode == 17 ? "Land crab  
(mud crab, coconut crab, etc.)" : @rowcode == 18 ? "Wild birds (chicken, tern, nobby, pigeon)" : @rowcode == 19 ? "Wild pigs" : @rowcode == 20 ?  
"Fruit bat" : @rowcode == 21 ? p922n3 : ""
```

APPENDIX F — CATEGORIES FILTERS

- [1] [p107: P107](#). In which specific location did ` %hmName% ` live when `%heShe%` was born?
(p106==2 && (atoll != 11 && atoll != 15)) && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3) || (p106==3) && @optioncode.InList(4,5,6) || (p106==2 && atoll == 11) && @optioncode.InList(1,3) || (p106==2 && (atoll == 15)) && @optioncode.InList(2,3)
- [2] [h13b11: H13b11](#). In the last 12 months, did your household pay for following for its ` %rosteritle% `?
(@rowcode == 1 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 2 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 3 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 4 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3)) || (@rowcode == 5 && @optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 6 && @optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 7 && @optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 8 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3)) || (@rowcode == 9 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5))

LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section	Enabling condition for this section	Type of question, scope	Variable name
SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES	E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)	Answer options	
Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?	I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice)) || s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code	MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED	s4_re1_leaders_other
Additional information: "I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition N°1 "M1" – Message for validation N°1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions		01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO And 5 other [13]	Link to full set in appendix

Breadcrumbs

Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster:	LEADER RELATION DETAILS generated by fixed list:
01	Ward Livestock Officer
02	Village Livestock Officer
99	Other (specify)
	List items